

STATISTICAL DIARY

UTTAR PRADESH

2016



**ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH**
<http://updes.up.nic.in>

Foreword

"Statistical Diary, U.P. 2016" is the 49th issue of the series. It is an excellent publication of the Division of Economics and Statistics, U.P.

The publication provides the state/district level latest data alongwith inter state information regarding the development of the State in various socio-economic sectors. To facilitate the comparative study of the development of the State, most of the tables of the publication contain the latest data as also data relating to past few years.

152 tables have been provided in this edition. Published data in the publication have been furnished by the respective departments/ agencies.

I express my gratitude for the continued and generous co-operation extended by the concern departments and organisations in bringing out this publication. I would also like to extend my appreciation to all the officers and staff of the Economics and Statistics Division who have contributed in compiling this Hand book.

I am sure the publication would be useful to planners, policy-makers, research workers and the academia. Important suggestions for bringing about improvements in the publication are welcome.



(Mukul Singhal)
Principal Secretary
Planning Department
Govt. of U.P.

Lucknow

Dated: Mar 15, 2017

PREFACE

“Statistical Diary, U.P.” is an annual publication of Economics and Statistics Division of Planning Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh. It is being published annually since 1968. Statistical Diary, U.P. 2016 is the 49th issue of the series.

This publication contains the important information relating to geographical, social and economic areas of the State. This issue consists of 152 tables including 2 extra tables, mainly based on Population, Agriculture, Marketing and Storage, Strength of police force and Tourism. To facilitate the study of the comparative socio-economic status of the State on the national level, some inter-state important data alongwith India provided in the publication. The data published there in have been approved by the subcommittee organized on the Statistical Diary of the Uttar Pradesh Statistical Co-ordination Committee. Efforts have been made to represent the some important information by the graphs /charts.

I am grateful to concerned departments of Central Government and the members of Statistical Co-ordination Subcommittee for their co-operation and valuable suggestions in publishing this issue.

I hope that the diary will be found very useful by the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, social scientists and research scholars. Suggestions for its further improvement are most welcome.



Lucknow: March 06, 2017

(G. S. Katiyar)
Director

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH

THE PUBLICATION

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | SHRI G. S. KATIYAR | Director |
| 2. | SHRI ASHOK KUMAR PAWAR | Addl. Director |
| 3. | SHRI RAM AVTAR | Addl. Director (ADMIN.) |

Guidance and Supervision

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. SHUAIB AHMAD | Dy. Director |
| 2. | SHRI JAIDEEP SINGH | Eco. & Stat. Officer |

Scrutiny work

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | SMT MEENAKSHI SRIVASTAVA | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 2. | SMT BEENA SINGH | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 3. | SHRI Y. P. SINGH | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 4. | SMT NIDHI RASTOGI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 5. | SHRI NIJANAND SINGH | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 6. | SHRI B. B. PANDEY | Addl. Stat. Officer |

Manuscript work

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| . | Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT | Addl. Stat. Officer |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|

CONTENTS

S.No.	Items	Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-359
6.	Explanatory Notes	360- 367
7.	Telephone Numbers	368-375
8.	E-mail Address	376-380

Chapters List

Chapter	Description	Page No.
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-103
2.	State Income	104-118
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	119-128
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	129-132
5.	Agriculture	133-199
6.	Animal Husbandry	200-202
7.	Fisheries	203
8.	State Forest	204-205
9.	Institutional Finance	206-213
10.	Co-operation	214-217
11.	Joint stock companies	218-228
12.	Labour, Employment and Training	229-238
13.	Industry	239-251
14.	Electricity	252-261
15.	Education	262-276
16.	Public Health	277-287
17.	Transport and communication	288-295
18.	Prices	296-300
19.	National savings	301
20.	Economic census	302-310
21.	Planning	311-323
22.	Entertainment	324
23.	Social services	325-329
24.	Miscellaneous	330-359

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2011	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2011	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2001	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2011	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011	82-91
1.18	District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001	92-103
2. State Income		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	104
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	105

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2011-12 Prices)	106
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	107
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2011-12 Prices)	108
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 2004-05 prices)	109-112
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	113-116
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	117
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	118
3. Revenue and Expenditure		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	119
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	120
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	121
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	122
3.05	Revenue expenditure on plan schemes in U.P.	123-124
3.06	Revenue expenditure on non-plan schemes in U.P.	125-126
3.07	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India	127-128
4- Rainfall and Temperature		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	129-132
5- Agriculture		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2010-11	133
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2010-11 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	134-137
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India	138-143
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and it's Percentage distribution in different states of India	144-149

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.05	Land Utilization	150-151
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	152-159
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	160-167
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	168-169
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	170-171
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	172-173
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	174-175
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	176
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	177-180
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	181
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	182
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	183
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	184-188
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	189
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	190-193
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	194-195
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	196
5.22	Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P	197
5.23(A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	198
5.23(B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P	199
6- Animal Husbandry		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	200
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	201
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	202

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
7- Fisheries		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	203
8- State Forest		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	204
8.02	Other information relating to forest	205
9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	206
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	207-210
9.03	Loan advanced by some important financial institutions in U.P.	211
9.04	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India.	212-213
10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	214
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	215
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	216
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	217
11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	218
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	219-220
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	221-228
12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	229
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	230-231

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	232-233
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	234
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	235
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	236
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	237
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	238
13. Industry		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	239-240
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	241
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	242
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	243
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	244
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	245-246
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	247-248
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	249-250
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	251
14. Electricity		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	252
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	253
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	254
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	255
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	256-257
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	258-259
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	260-261

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
15. Education		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	262-265
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	266-267
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	268
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	269
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	270
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	271
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	272
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	273
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	274
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	275-276
16. Public Health		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and dispensaries in U.P.	277
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	278
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	279
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	280
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	281
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	282
16.07	Number of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	283
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	284
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	285
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	286-287
17. Transport and communication		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	288
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	289

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	290
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	291-292
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	293
17.06 (a to d)	Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq.km. area in major states of India	294-295
18. Prices		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	296
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	297
18.03	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	298
18.04	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	299
18.05	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	300
19. National savings		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	301
20. Economic census		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	302
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	303-310
21. Planning		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	311-318
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	319
21.03	Per capita plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India	320-323
22. Entertainment		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	324
23. Social services		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	325

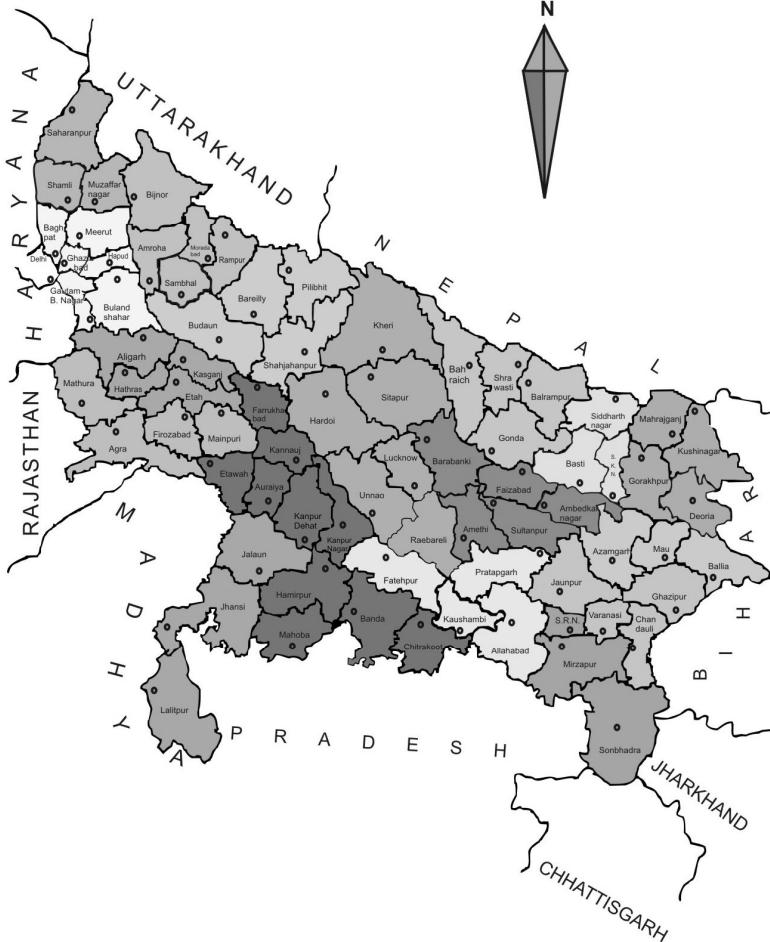
List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	326-329
24. Miscellaneous		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	330
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	331
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	332
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P	333
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	334
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	335-336
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	337
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	338-342
24.09	District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh	343-345
24.10	Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India	346-354
24.11	Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India	355-359

Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

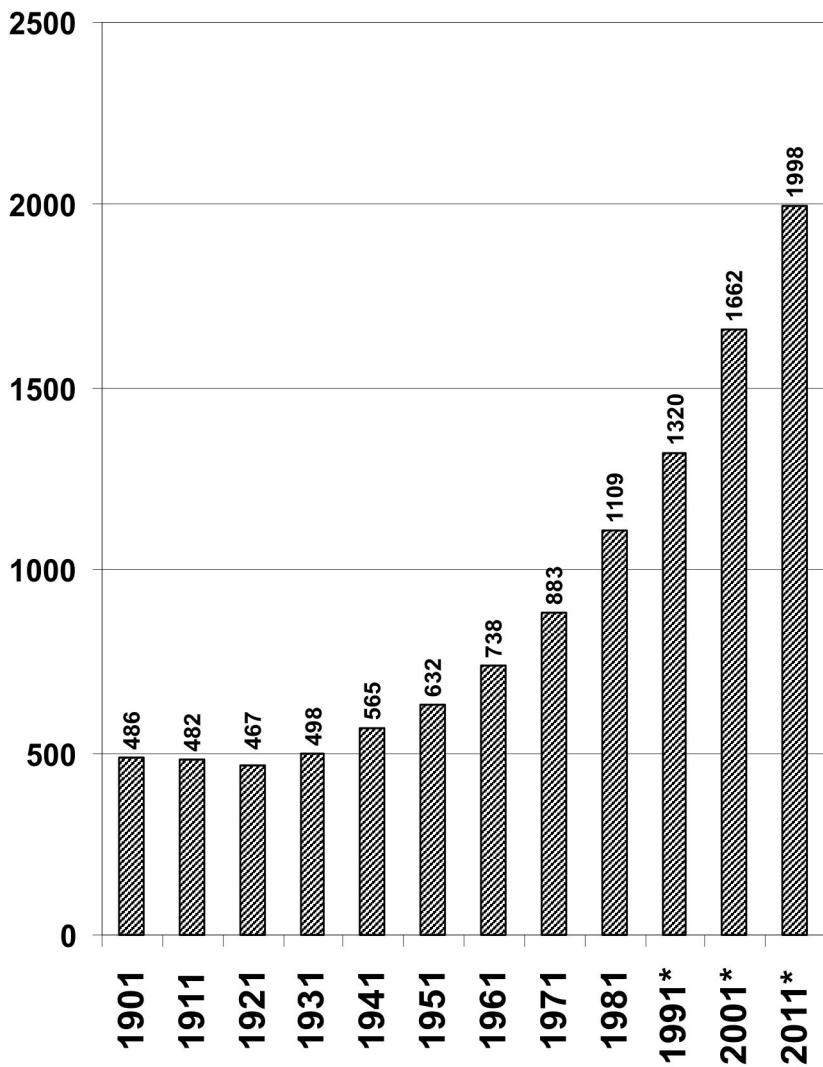
MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



ESTIMATED MAP

POPULATION OF U.P.

IN LAKH



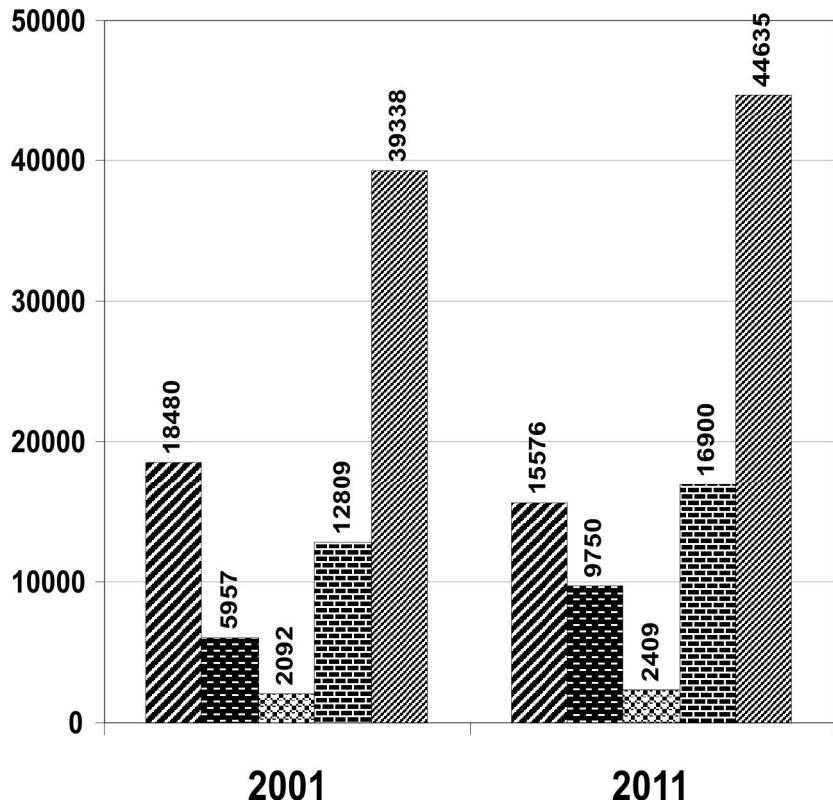
* Reorganised U.P.

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION OF U.P.

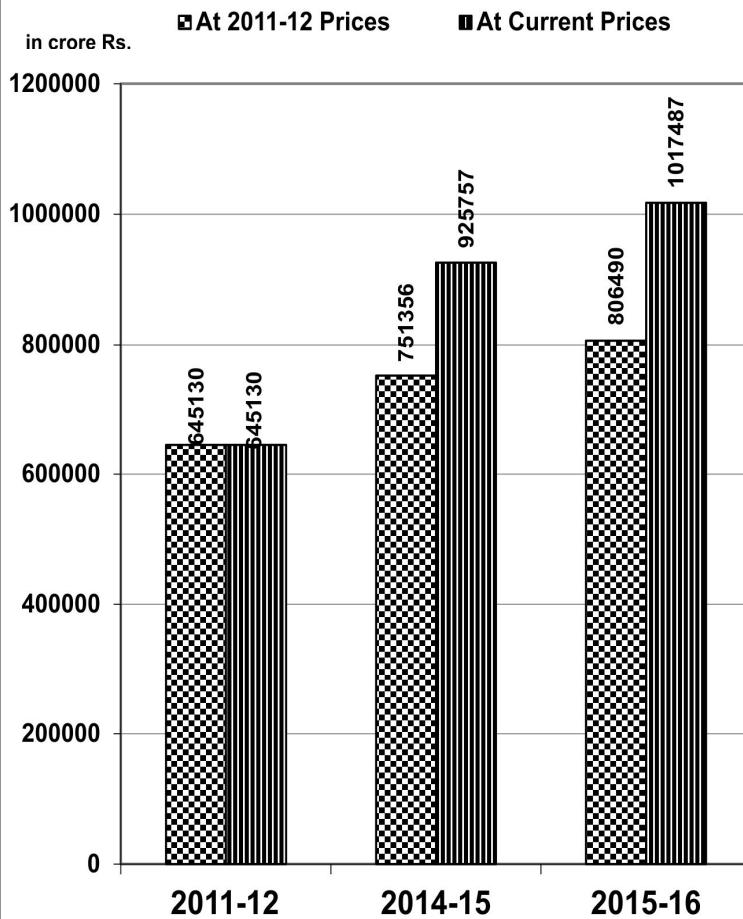
◻ Cultivators ◻ Agriculture labourers ◻ House hold Industry

◻ Other services ◻ Total main workers

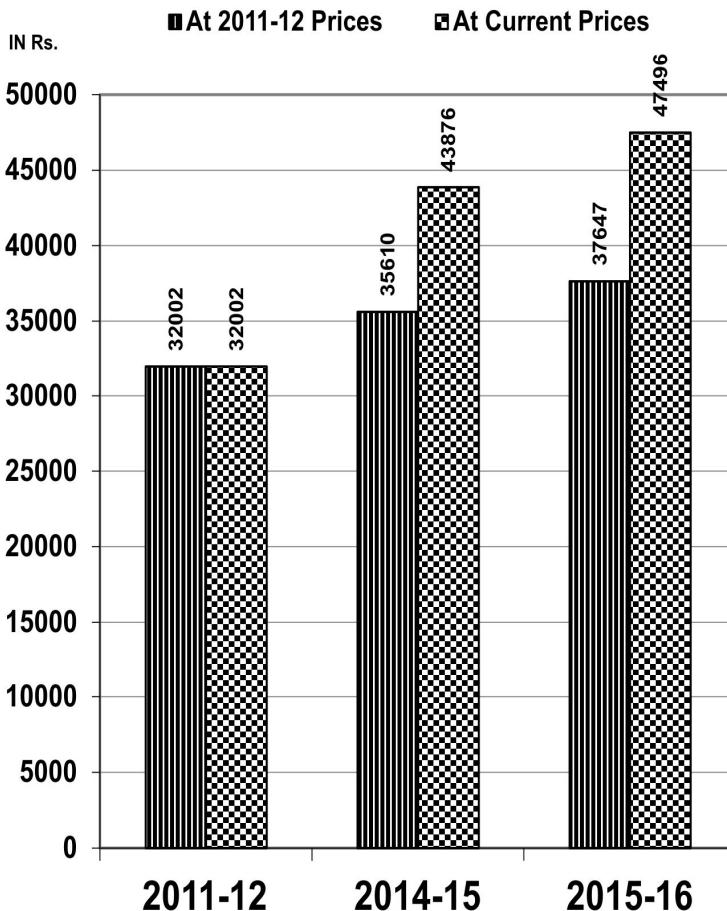
In Thousand



TOTAL STATE INCOME OF U.P.

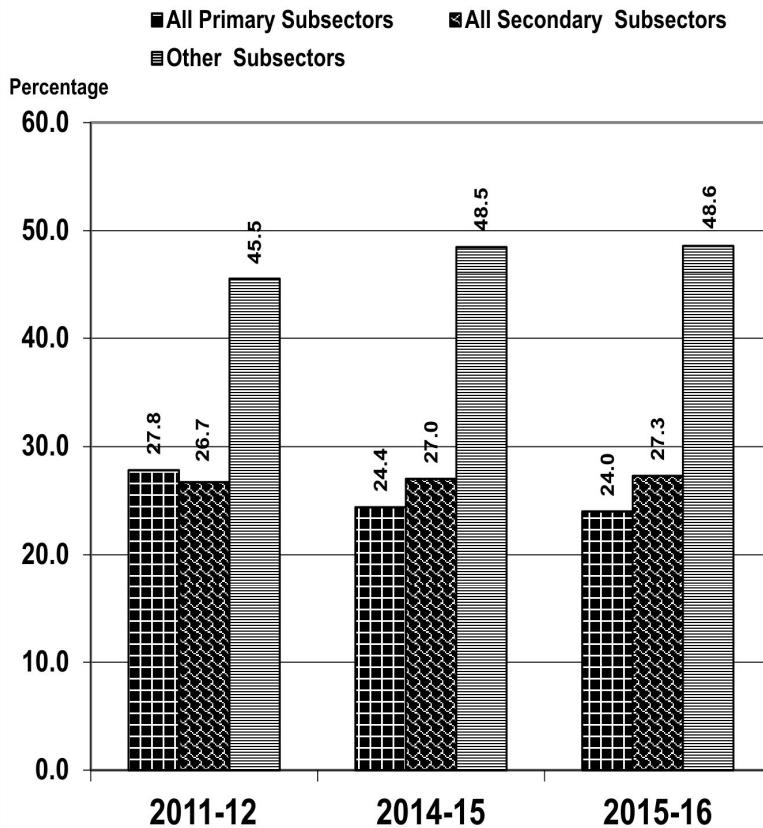


PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

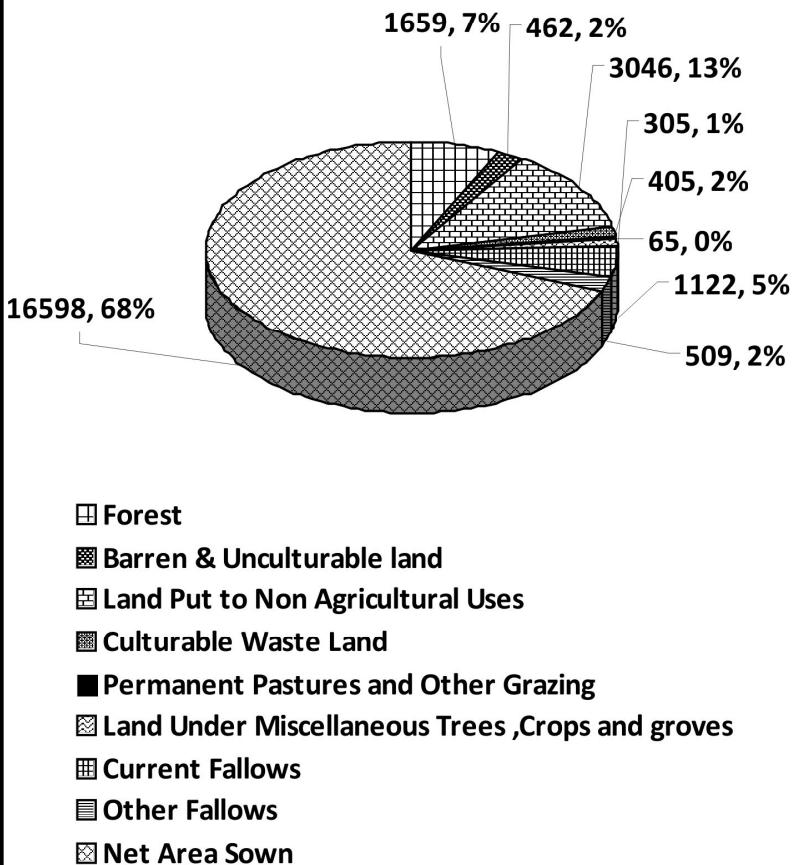
(At Current Prices)



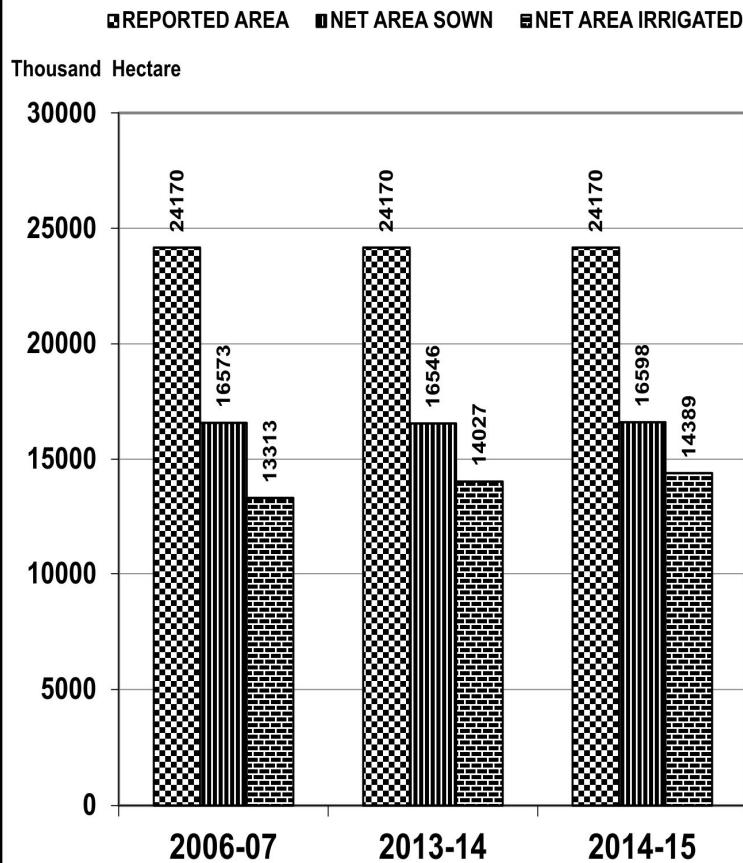
LAND UTILISATION IN U.P.

YEAR 2014-15

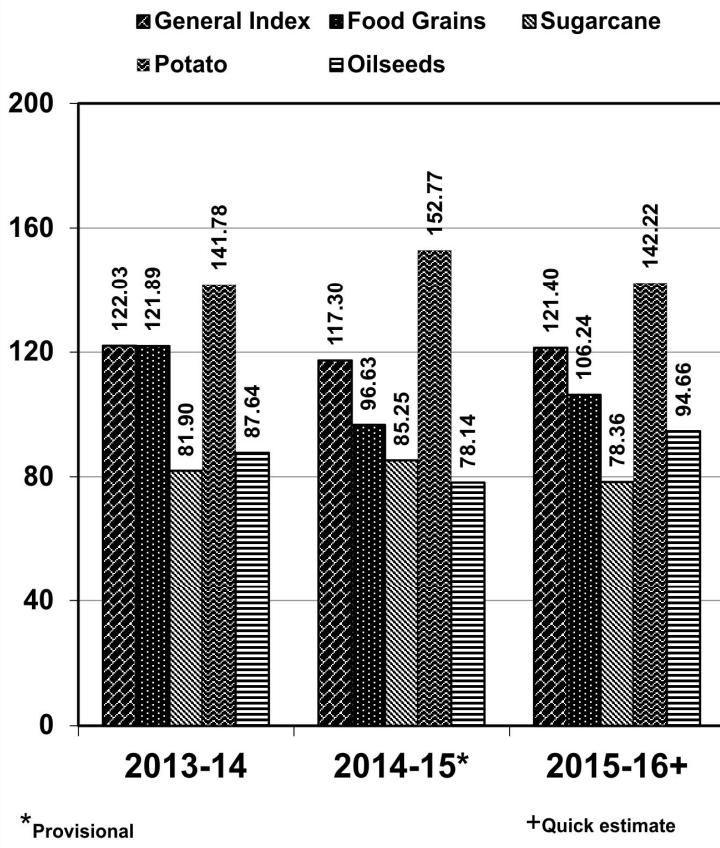
Thousand Hectare



AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN U.P.

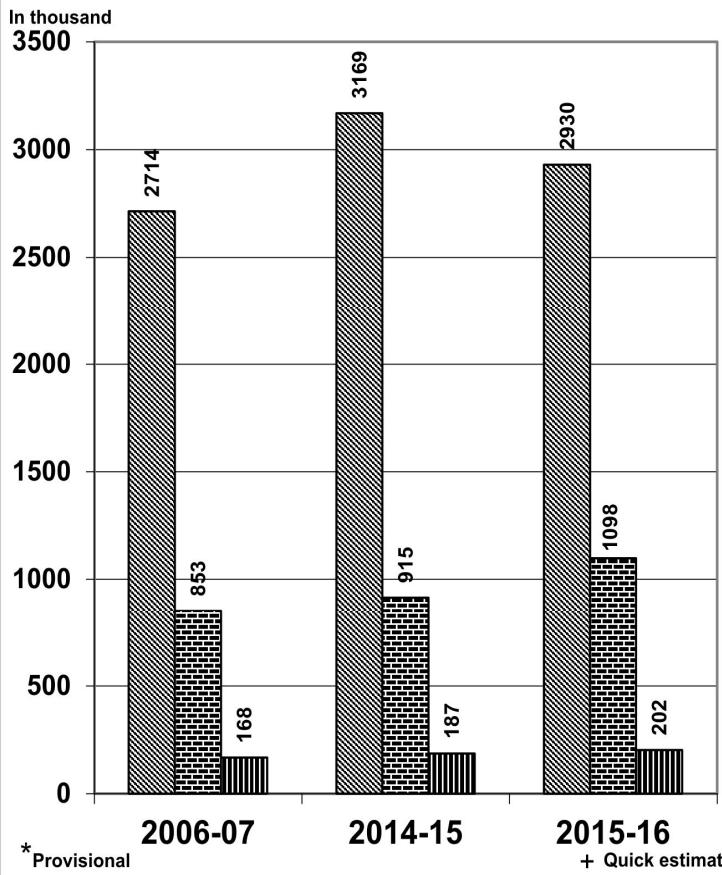


INDICES OF VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN U.P. (2004-05=100)



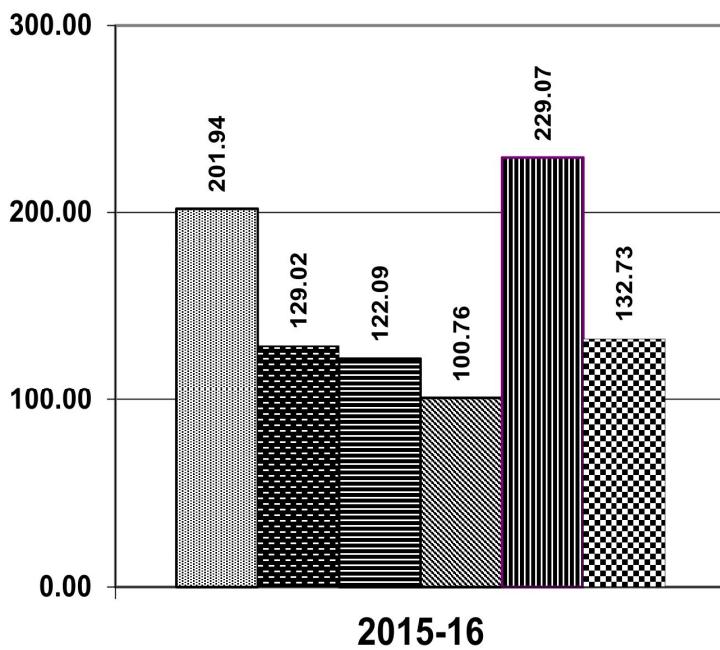
DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZER IN U.P.

■ Nitrogen ■ Phosphate ■ Potash

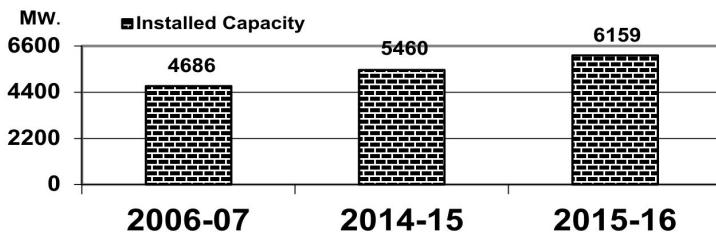


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX IN U.P. (2004-05=100)

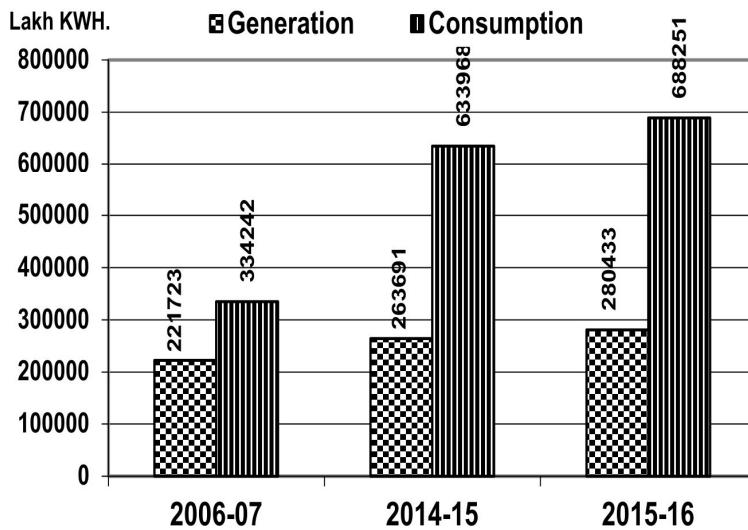
- Food Manufacturing
- Cotton Textiles
- Chemical (Except Products of Petroleum & Coal)
- Basic Metal & alloy Industries
- Machinery Transport Equipments & Parts
- Manufacturing Index



ELECTRICITY INSTALLED CAPACITY IN U.P.

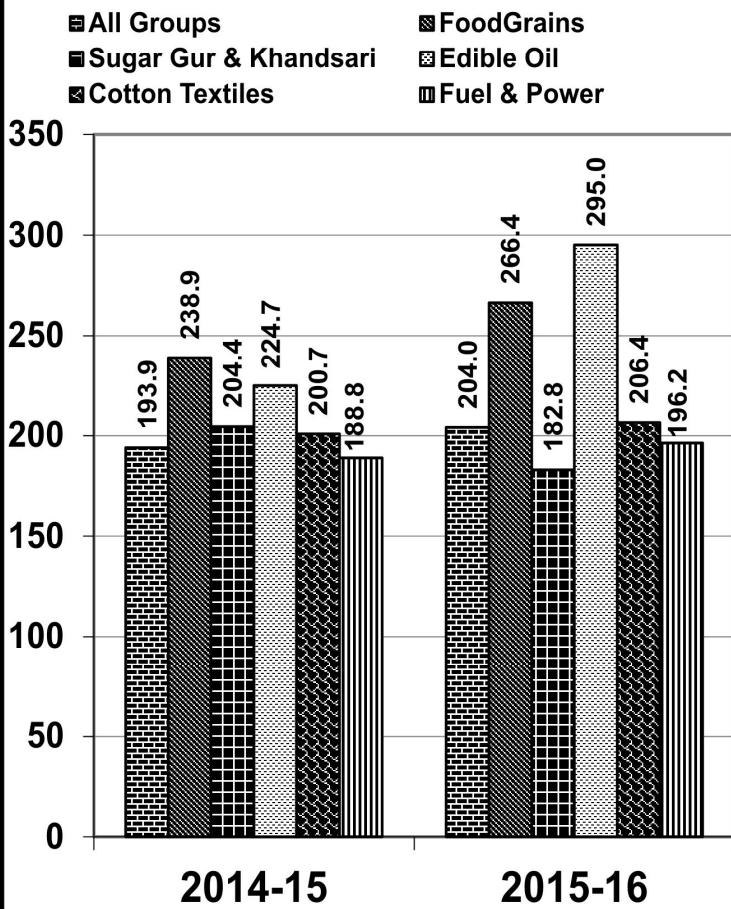


ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION IN U.P.



INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICE

(2004-05=100)



0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particular
		s
1	2	3
1 Geographical area (sq.Km.)	2011	240928
2 Population (Thousand)	2011	199812
(a) Male	„	104481
(b) Female	„	95332
3 Females Per 1,000 males (No.)	2011	912
4 Density of population (per sq.km.)	2011	829
5 Percentage growth of population	2001-11	20.23
6 (a) No. of Households	2011	33448
(b) Average Household Size (No.)		
(i) Total	2011	5.97
(ii) Rural	2011	6.05
(iii) Urban	2011	5.73
7 Administrative Structure		
(a) Division (No.)	31.03.2016	18
(b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2016	75
(c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2016	342
(d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2011	915
(e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2016	821

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particular
			s
	1	2	3
8	Rural Structure		
	(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2016	8135
	(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2016	59073
	(c) Populated villages (No.)	2011	97814
	(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2011	8960
	(e) Total Villages(No.)	2011	106774
9	State Income +		
	(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
	(i) at 2011-12 prices	2015-16	806490
	(ii) at current prices	2015-16	1017487
	(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
	(i) at 2011-12 prices	2015-16	37647
	(ii) at current prices	2015-16	47496
	(c) Industry-wise Percentage share to State Income (at 2011-12 prices)		
	1-Primary Sector	2015-16	24
	2-Secondary Sector	2015-16	27.3
	3-Tertiary Sector	2015-16	48.6
10	State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		
	(a) Total Receipt	2016-17	340121
	(b) Total Expenditure	2016-17	346935
	(c) Surplus (+)/deficit(-)	2016-17	(-)6815
	(d) Revenue Receipts	2016-17	281555
	(e) Revenue Expenditure	2016-17	253355
	(f) Capital Expenditure	2016-17	93580
	(g) Plan Expenditure	2016-17	59161

* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
		1	
		2	3
11	Agriculture :		
	(a) Net Area sown (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	166
	(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2014-15	95
	(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2014-15	57.5
	(d) Net Irrigated area (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	143.9
	(e) Gross Area irrigated (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	210.0
	(f) Total Created Irrigation Potential (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	366.0
	(g) Utilization of Gross Irrigation Capacity (Lakh hectares)	2014-15	246.0
	(h) Percentage of net irrigated to net area sown	2014-15	86.7
	(i) Percentage distribution of net area irrigated by different sources		
	(a) Canals	2014-15	17.2
	(b) Tube wells	2014-15	70.8
	(c) Wells	2014-15	10.2
	(d) Tanks and Lakes	2014-15	1.3
	(e) Others	2014-15	0.5

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
			1 2 3
	(j) Production of agricultural commodities (Lakh M.Ton)		
	(a) Food-grains	2014-15	37743
	(b) Oil-seeds	2014-15	671
	(c) Sugarcane	2014-15	145831
	(d) Potato	2014-15	12916
	(k) Distribution of Total Chemical Fertilizer (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	4272
	a-Nitrogen	2014-15	3169
	b-Phosphate	2014-15	915
	c-Potash	2014-15	187
12	Irrigation		
	(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2013-14	30917
		2014-15	32047
		2015-16	33404
		2012-13	73988
	(b) Total length of irrigation	2013-14	74622
		2014-15	74832
13	Horticulture & Food Preservation		
	No. of Trainees under the fruit preservation training programme	2015-16	25229
14	Animal Husbandry		
	1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)	2012	687
	(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2012	187

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
	2 (a) Veterinary Hospitals (No.)	2015-16	2200
	(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2015-16	2843
	(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2015-16	342
15	Fisheries		
	Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2015-16	5048
16	State Forest :		
	(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2014-15	1659
	(b) Outturn of		
	(I) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2015-16	250
	(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2015-16	6
	(iii) Bamboos(Thousands Kauri)	2015-16	35
	(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2015-16	1
	(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2015-16	200
17	Bank :		
	(I) Bank offices (No.)	2015-16	16018
	(ii) Population per Bank office (Thousands)	2015-16	14
	(iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2015-16	34510
	(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2015-16	43.74

O. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
18	Co-operation :		
	(a) Apex societies (No.)	2015-16	8
	(b) Primary Agricultural credit societies (No.)	2015-16	7580
	(c) District Central Cooperative Bank (No.)	2015-16	50
	(d) No of UP Agri & village Development Bank (Branches)	2015-16	323
	(c) Milk societies (No.)	2015-16	7255
	(d) Housing societies (No.)	2015-16	4276
19	Joint stock companies working (No.)	2015-16	48197
20	Labour & Employment :		
	(i) Regi.factories (No.)+	2012-13	14538
	(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2014	3484
	(iii) Employment exchange :	2015	90
	(i) Candidates regd.(th.)	2015	758
	(ii) Candidates placed (th.)	2015	0.3
	(v) State government employees (Th.)	2015	701

+ Excluding Defence installations

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
21	Industrial Production :		
	(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021
	(b) Vanspati oil (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	113
	(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2014-15	30
	(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	7445
22	Electricity :		
	(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2015-16	6159
	(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2015-16	2804
	(ii) Per capita Generation (K.W.H.)of electricity	2015-16	129
	(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2015-16	6883
	(ii) Per capita Consumption (K.W.H.)	2015-16	317
	(d) Total electrified		
	(i)Villages (No.)	2015-16	87585
	(ii)Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2015-16	99462

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
		1	2	3
23	Education :		
	(A) Literacy percentage		
	(i) Male	2011	77.3
	(ii) Female	2011	57.2
	(iii) Person	2011	67.7
	(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)		
	(i) Institutions	2015-16	169
	(ii) Teachers	2015-16	522
	(iii) Students		
	(a) Total	2015-16	26213
	(b) Schedulesd castes/	2008-09	7041
	(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)		
	(i) Institutions	2015-16	77
	(ii) Teachers	2015-16	291
	(iii) Students		
	(a) Total	2015-16	11546
	(b) Schedulesd castes/	2008-09	1997
	(D) Higher Secondary Education (Th.)		
	(i) Institutions	2015-16	25
	(ii) Teachers	2015-16	286
	(iii) Students	2015-16	13721
	(E) Stagewise enrolment of students		
	(i) 1-5	2015-16	30259
	(ii) 6-8	2015-16	11285
	(iii) 9-12	2015-16	9936
	(F) Higher Education		
	(i) Degree College	2015-16	5302
	(ii) University	2015-16	40
	(G) Technical Education		
	(1) Industrial Training Institutes	2015-16	267
	(2) Polytechnic	2015-16	120
	(3) Govt. Engineering College	2015-16	13
	(4) Medical Colleges	2015-16	72

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars	
		1	2	3
24 Public Health :			
(a) Allopathic (State)-			
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2016	5102	
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2016	86399	
(b) Ayurvedic -			
	2015-16	2114	
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2015-16	2114	
(ii) Beds (No.)	2015-16	10054	
(c) Yunani -			
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2015-16	256	
(ii) Beds (No.)	2015-16	1023	
(d) Homeopathic-			
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2014-15	1575	
(ii) Beds (No.)	2014-15	388	
Family welfare :			
(a) Sterilisation (Thousands)			
(i) Male	2015-16	3	
(ii) Female	2015-16	250	
(b) I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2015-16	1432	

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
26	Demography		
	(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2013	27
		2014	27
	(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2013	8
		2014	7
27	Surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.(km.)	2014-15 2015-16	222725 206075
	(a) National Highways	2014-15 2015-16	3588 2267
	(b) State Highways	2014-15 2015-16	7544 7147
	(c) Other district roads	2014-15 2015-16	211594 216679
28	Motor vehicles on road (Thousands)		
	(a) Govt.Buses	2015-16	10
	(b) Private		
	(i) Buses	2015-16	58
	(ii) Trukcs	2015-16	495
	(iii) Taxies	2015-16	380
	(iv) Cars	2015-16	2330
	(v) Motor cycles	2015-16	19259
	(vi) Tractors	2015-16	1277
	(vii) Others	2015-16	138

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units 1	Period	Particulars 3
		2	
29	State Road Transport :		
	(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.)	2015-16	2647
	(b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2015-16	625
30	Communication :		
	(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)	2015-16	654806
		2015-16	654806
	(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)	2015-16	3103
		2015-16	17662
	(c) Post offices (No.)	2015-16	17662
31	Indices :		
	(a) Agricultural production volume Index (2004-05-00=100)	2014-15	117.3
		2015-16	121.4
	(b) Index of Industrial Production (1999-00=100)	2014-15	132.08
		2015-16	204
	(c) Wholesale price index (2004-05=100)	2015-16	204
	(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2014	255

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
	1	2	3
(e)	Urban(Non-manual) employees consumer price index at Lucknow (2001=100)	2011	194.8
(f)	Urban consumer price index (Ag.Yr.) (2004-05=100)	2015-16	231.68
(i)	Jul. 15-Sep.15		229.14
(ii)	Oct.15-Dec.15		233.37
(iii)	Jan.16-Mar.16		229.64
(iv)	Apr.16-Jun.16		234.31
(g)	Rural consumer price index(Ag.Yr.) (2004-05=100)	2015-16	249.10
(i)	Jul. 15-Sep.15		242.66
(ii)	Oct.15-Dec.15		251.91
(iii)	Jan.16-Mar.16		248.5
(iv)	Apr.16-Jun.16		253.34
(h)	Agricultural parity index (2004-05=100)	2013-14 2014-15*	103.42 107.70

*** Provisional**

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
		1	2
32	National savings (Net deposits) (Rs.Lakh)	2015-16	1071656
33	Economic census :		
	(a) No. of total enterprises (Thousand)	2012	6684
	(b) No. of persons usually working (Thousand)	2012	14118
	(c) Number of Non-Hired	2012	9115
34	Five-year Planwise expenditure(Rs.Crore)		
	(a) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	182797
	(0) Twelfth Plan	2012-17	361000
	(i) First year	2012-13	49844
	(ii) Second year	2013-14	58503
	(iii) Third year	2015-16	86736
	(iv) Fourth year	2015-16	120000

0. U.P. at a glance

	Items and Units	Period	Particulars
			1 2 3
35	Entertainment		
	(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2015-16	321
	(b) Seating capacity (Cinema & Multiplex) (Thousand No.)	2015-16	299
36	Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
	(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)	2015-16	260110
	(ii) Towns (No.)	2015-16	630
37	No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2016	2183.91
	(i) Indian	2016	2151.32
	(ii) Foreigners	2016	32.59

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population		Density of Population	
	(Lakh)		per Sq.Km.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321	8463	548	267
2001	1662	10287	690	325
2011	1998	12105	829	382

+ Excluding Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 (000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 (per Sq.Km.)
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	275	84581	308
2 Arunachal Pradesh	84	1384	17
3 Assam	78	31206	398
4 Bihar	94	104099	1106
5 Goa	4	1459	394
6 Gujarat	196	60440	308
7 Haryana	44	25351	573
8 Himachal Pradesh	56	6865	123
9 Jammu & Kashmir	222	12541	124
10 Karnataka	192	61095	319
11 Kerala	39	33406	860
12 Madhya Pradesh	308	72627	236
13 Maharashtra	308	112374	365
14 Manipur	22	2570	115
15 Meghalaya	22	2967	132

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 (per Sq.Km.)
1	2	3	4
16 Mizoram	21	1097	52
17 Nagaland	17	1979	119
18 Odisha	156	41974	270
19 Punjab	50	27743	551
20 Rajasthan	342	68548	200
21 Sikkim	7	611	86
22 Tamil Nadu	130	72147	555
23 Tripura	10	3674	350
24 Uttar Pradesh	241	199812	829
25 West Bengal	89	91276	1028
26 Uttarakhand	53	10086	189
27 Jharkhand	80	32988	414
28 Chhattisgarh	135	25545	189
29 Delhi	1	16788	11320
INDIA	3287+	1210570	382

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth		
	1991-01	2001-11	
1	2	3	
1 Andhra Pradesh	14.59	10.98	
2 Arunachal Pradesh	27.00	26.02	
3 Assam	18.92	17.07	
4 Bihar	28.62	25.42	
5 Goa	15.21	8.20	
6 Gujarat	22.66	19.28	
7 Haryana	28.43	19.89	
8 Himachal Pradesh	17.54	12.94	
9 Jammu & Kashmir	29.43+	23.63	
10 Karnataka	17.51	15.60	
11 Kerala	9.43	4.92	
12 Madhya Pradesh	24.26	20.35	
13 Maharashtra	22.73	15.99	
14 Manipur	24.86	18.60	
15 Meghalaya	30.65	27.94	

+ Calculated on 1991 projected population.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
16 Mizoram	28.82	23.42
17 Nagaland	64.53	-0.58
18 Odisha	16.25	14.04
19 Punjab	20.10	13.89
20 Rajasthan	28.41	21.31
21 Sikkim	33.06	12.86
22 Tamil Nadu	11.72	15.61
23 Tripura	16.03	14.85
24 Uttar Pradesh	25.85	20.23
25 West Bengal	17.77	13.84
26 Uttarakhand	20.41	18.82
27 Jharkhand	23.36	22.42
28 Chhattisgarh	18.27	22.61
29 Delhi	47.02	21.20
INDIA	21.54	17.68

Source : Census of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

('000)

Area 1	Population 2	Cultivators	
		Main workers 3	Total workers 4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

('000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

('000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	51951	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	38353	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	13598	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

('000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on 1st October)

Year	Annual Population('000)	
	U.P.	India
1	2	3
1991	133664	839303
1992	136862	874300
1993	140030	892079
1994	143274	909998
1995	146597	928039
1996	150001	946187
1997	153487	964422
1998	157057	982730
1999	160715	1001094
2000	164463	1019500
2001	168451	1037952
2002	171532	1055051
2003	174956	1072580
2004	178406	1089915
2005	181868	1107064
2006	185330	1123993
2007	188812	1140715
2008	192325	1157245
2009	195841	1173458
2010	199347	1189793
2011	202830	1205874
2012	206312	1221839
2013	209802	1237638
2014	213273	1253748
2015	217147	1268576
2016	220603	1284216

*Including Uttarakhand upto year 1997

Source :- Registrar General of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	104481	95332	199812	155317	44495
0-4	10660	9716	20377	16556	3820
5-9	13250	11811	25062	20362	4699
10-14	13679	12191	25870	20774	5096
15-19	12308	10733	23040	17779	5261
20-24	9405	8173	17579	12989	4590
25-29	7466	7113	14580	10861	3719
30-34	6431	6523	12955	9810	3144
35-39	6401	6155	12556	9524	3033
40-44	5395	4836	10231	7685	2546
45-49	4382	4068	8450	6278	2172
50-54	3572	3015	6587	4913	1674
55-59	2626	2838	5464	4167	1298
60-64	2969	2736	5705	4555	1150
65-69	1958	1881	3840	3117	723
70-74	1535	1297	2832	2318	515
75-79	639	611	1250	1008	242
80+	936	877	1812	1448	364
Age not Stated	866	756	1622	1172	450

Source :- Census of India 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
		1	2
1. Saharanpur	3466382	1966892	1454052
2. Muzaffarnagar	4143512	2382914	1711453
3. Shamli	..	..	..
4. Bijnor	3682713	2032081	1585210
5. Moradabad	4772006	2488265	2248392
6. Sambhal	..	..	..
7. Rampur	2335819	1073890	1181337
8. Amroha	1840221	1075440	750368
9. Meerut	3443689	2183255	1185643
10. Baghpat	1303048	917474	364583
11. Ghaziabad	4681645	3414427	1186776
12. Hapur	..	..	..
13. Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	1394025	215500
14. Bulandshahar	3499171	2707195	777407
15. Aligarh	3673889	2904140	729283
16. Hathras	1564708	1397225	159448
17. Mathura	2547184	2310776	216933
18. Agra	4418797	3922718	411313
19. Firozabad	2498156	2140745	314812
20. Etah	1774480	1611126	146346
21. Kasganj	1436719	1211427	213822
22. Mainpuri	1868529	1746649	100723

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
1. Saharanpur	6523	18627	1937	10208	8143
2. Muzaffarnagar	6495	18601	1516	16345	6188
3. Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bijnor	6184	50624	1736	2134	4744
5. Moradabad	13157	7555	1260	2426	10951
6. Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7. Rampur	9201	65316	384	1307	4384
8. Amroha	5952	5295	189	517	2460
9. Meerut	10582	24912	1855	18544	18898
10. Baghpat	1840	483	161	16139	2368
11. Ghaziabad	19026	23001	3487	16412	18516
12. Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13. Gautam Buddha Nagar	7366	9261	895	4518	16550
14. Bulandshahar	4088	2765	669	1572	5475
15. Aligarh	7635	5875	2582	2805	21569
16. Hathras	1350	524	424	1289	4448
17. Mathura	3179	2872	883	2056	10485
18. Agra	10076	12057	4049	21508	37076
19. Firozabad	3370	1804	3395	19077	14953
20. Etah	2464	708	2887	5671	5278
21. Kasganj	1969	2280	3907	313	3001
22. Mainpuri	1729	475	8814	4161	5978

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
		1	2	3
23	Budaun	3681896	2867707	790515
24	Bareilly	4448359	2830768	1536534
25	Pilibhit	2031007	1449007	489686
26	Shahjahanpur	3006538	2412595	527581
27	Kheri	4021243	3078262	807600
28	Sitapur	4483992	3555450	893725
29	Hardoi	4092845	3508131	556219
30	Unnao	3108367	2732016	363453
31	Lucknow	4589838	3537787	985070
32	Rae Bareli	3405559	2975998	413243
33	Amethi	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	1885204	1596278	276846
35	Kannauj	1656616	1375788	273967
36	Etawah	1581810	1457892	113961
37	Auraiya	1379545	1273546	101963
38	Kanpur Dehat	1796184	1612968	176327
39	Kanpur Nagar	4581268	3792174	720660
40	Jalaun	1689974	1509708	171581
41	Jhansi	1998603	1823930	147842
42	Lalitpur	1221592	1163804	33724

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhi- sts	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
23	Budaun	6320	1135	1959	678	13582
24	Bareilly	14822	28187	4371	931	32746
25	Pilibhit	3510	84787	360	138	3519
26	Shahjahanpur	4630	51090	2312	301	8029
27	Kheri	7502	94388	18454	487	14550
28	Sitapur	6579	11611	2663	1410	12554
29	Hardoi	5822	5688	6671	446	9868
30	Unnao	3574	1204	920	240	6960
31	Lucknow	20493	23883	3877	4975	13753
32	Rae Bareli	3634	2424	722	397	9141
33	Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	3137	3160	3161	487	2135
35	Kannauj	1263	504	2033	606	2455
36	Etawah	1362	1045	1733	3917	1900
37	Auraiya	1004	371	332	228	2101
38	Kanpur Dehat	1300	478	819	155	4137
39	Kanpur Nagar	15751	29676	2733	5710	14564
40	Jalaun	1148	463	2875	256	3943
41	Jhansi	7050	4951	1203	7328	6299
42	Lalitpur	1351	1034	69	20390	1220

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
		1	2	3
43	Hamirpur	1104285	1010014	91269
44	Mahoba	875958	815142	57454
45	Banda	1799410	1637549	157612
46	Chitrakoot	991730	955372	34559
47	Fatehpur	2632733	2274674	350700
48	Pratapgarh	3209141	2731351	452394
49	Kaushambi	1599596	1372381	220423
50	Allahabad	5954391	5102041	796756
51	Barabanki	3260699	2505444	737106
52	Faizabad	2470996	2094271	365806
53	Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1985654	401678
54	Sultanpur	3797117	3119590	650261
55	Bahraich	3487731	2291892	1169330
56	Shrawasti	1117361	768643	343981
57	Balrampur	2148665	1333242	805975
58	Gonda	3433919	2739076	678615
59	Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1789704	748073
60	Basti	2464464	2082976	364510
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	1300586	404410

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhi- sts	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
43	Hamirpur	814	196	74	41	1877
44	Mahoba	965	389	94	234	1680
45	Banda	1367	231	168	916	1567
46	Chitrakoot	693	63	101	285	657
47	Fatehpur	2201	402	172	199	4385
48	Pratapgarh	3920	1451	7795	746	11484
49	Kaushambi	2225	522	687	545	2813
50	Allahabad	13782	4377	4391	2247	30797
51	Barabanki	4857	2090	1553	3016	6633
52	Faizabad	3225	1912	737	358	4687
53	Ambedkar Nagar	2536	869	1817	235	5099
54	Sultanpur	4453	1629	9989	426	10769
55	Bahraich	6400	8212	2793	1177	7927
56	Shrawasti	1427	407	323	68	2512
57	Balrampur	3228	900	1866	198	3256
58	Gonda	4735	1893	649	338	8613
59	Siddharth Nagar	3042	681	11964	179	5654
60	Basti	3493	900	9753	107	2725
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	1766	447	4393	95	3486

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
	1	2	3	4
62	Mahrajganj	2684703	2196884	458650
63	Gorakhpur	4440895	4009037	403847
64	Kushinagar	3564544	2928462	620244
65	Deoria	3100946	2730957	358539
66	Azamgarh	4613913	3878626	718692
67	Mau	2205968	1769937	428555
68	Ballia	3239774	3004240	213440
69	Jaunpur	4494204	3981502	483750
70	Ghazipur	3620268	3233790	368153
71	Chandauli	1952756	1727869	215081
72	Varanasi	3676841	3107681	546987
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	1368291	203887
74	Mirzapur	2496970	2292534	195765
75	Sonbhadra	1862559	1738769	103567
Uttar Pradesh		199812341	159312654	38483967

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhi- sts	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
62 Mahrajganj	3527	1381	16030	243	7988
63 Gorakhpur	9662	2123	2848	460	12918
64 Kushinagar	5006	767	4619	383	5063
65 Deoria	3626	818	1182	209	5615
66 Azamgarh	3810	719	5652	183	6231
67 Mau	2109	340	564	155	4308
68 Ballia	4463	892	1595	233	14911
69 Jaunpur	4947	1286	7898	349	14472
70 Ghazipur	4181	810	3145	213	9976
71 Chandauli	2153	1389	340	100	5824
72 Varanasi	7696	3309	1146	1898	8124
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1365	199	1562	161	2748
74 Mirzapur	2373	1133	341	701	4123
75 Sonbhadra	3963	1649	1747	487	12377
Uttar Pradesh	356448	643500	206285	213267	596220

.. Included in mother district

Source : Census of India, 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.) 2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	4008	1034
3.Shamli	..	..
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	3718	1284
6.Sambhal	..	..
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghpat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	1179	3971
12.Hapur	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.) 2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.) 2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	5168	712
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4609	739
33.Amethi	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.) 2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Allahabad	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	4436	856
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.) 2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.) 2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajganj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71.Handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

.. Included in mother district

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Total Population, 2011		
	Person 2	Male 3	Female 4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	4143512	2193434	1950078
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	4772006	2503186	2268820
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghpat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	4681645	2488834	2192811
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2952200	1565004	1387196
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	3198383	1680022	1518361
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	1519098	808222	710876
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	1191312	628430	562882
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1573623	823164	750459
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	3162547	1680612	1481935
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	561250	458494	317	248
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	731406	582700	685	171
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghpat	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	773463	287708	3968	572
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Total Population,2011		
	Person 2	Male 3	Female 4
23.Badaun	3681896	1967759	1714137
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	3405559	1752542	1653017
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Rural Population, 2011		
	Person 5	Male 6	Female 7
23.Badaun	3037301	1630376	1406925
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	3097564	1592449	1505115
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
23.Badaun	644595	337383	307212
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	307995	160093	147902
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	622526	553486	58	7
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	1030367	984420	1756	1425
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Total Population,2011		
	Person 2	Male 3	Female 4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Allahabad	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	3797117	1914586	1882531
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Rural Population,2011		
	Person 5	Male 6	Female 7
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Allahabad	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	3597201	1810496	1786705
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District 1	Urban Population,2011		
	Person 8	Male 9	Female 10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Allahabad	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	199916	104090	95826
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Allahabad	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	851587	832547	696	681
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71.handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210569573	623121843	587447730

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
62.Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63.Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64.Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65.Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66.Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67.Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68.Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69.Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70.Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71.handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72.Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74.Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75.Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833463448	427632643	405830805
	(68.84)	(68.61)	(69.09)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
62.Maharajganj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71.Handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71.handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608 (20.70)	35685227 (22.98)	1134273 (0.57)	1031076 (0.66)
India	20137872 (16.63)	153850848 (18.46)	104545716 (8.61)	94083844 (11.26)

.. Included in mother district

Note :- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2011

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)			Percentage to total Population	
	U.P.		India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1593.1	293.7	9662.6	79.7	79.8
2. Muslims	384.8	143.3	1722.5	19.3	14.2
3. Christians	3.6	1.7	278.2	0.2	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.4	2.1	208.3	0.3	1.7
5. Buddhists	2.1	0.3	84.4	0.1	0.7
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	44.5	0.1	0.4
7. Others & Religion not stated	6.0	2.0	108.1	0.3	0.9
All	1998.1	445.0	12108.5	100.0	100.0

Source : Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULASTION

1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.) 2011	Population ('000) 2011	Population as percentage to State Population 2011	Density (Per Sq.Km.) 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17	930
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00	785
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98	931
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85	329
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00	829

Source : Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.16)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.16)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	5	11	1243
2	Muzaffarnagar	4	9	880
3	Shamli	3	5	..
4	Bijnor	5	11	2186
5	Moradabad	4	8	1550
6	Sambhal	3	8	..
7	Rampur	6	6	1108
8	Amroha	3	6	959
9	Meerut	3	12	604
10	Baghpat	3	6	290
11	Ghaziabad	3	4	511
12	Hapur	3	4	..
13	Gautam	3	4	304
14	Bulandshahar	7	16	1174
15	Aligarh	5	12	1170
16	Hathras	4	7	655
17	Mathura	5	10	730
18	Agra	6	15	893
19	Firozabad	5	9	790
20	Etah	3	8	853
21	Kasganj	3	7	650
22	Mainpuri	5	9	820

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

	District	Tehsils (31.03.16)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.16)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
	1	2	3	4	5
23	Budaun	5	15	1785	23
24	Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25	Pilibhit	3	7	1295	11
26	Shahjahanpur	4	15	2088	11
27	Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28	Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29	Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30	Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31	Lucknow	5	8	803	12
32	Rae Bareli	6	18	1733	9
33	Amethi	4	13	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35	Kannauj	3	8	688	8
36	Etawah	6	8	686	6
37	Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38	Kanpur Dehat	6	10	966	12
39	Kanpur Nagar	4	10	902	10
40	Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41	Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42	Lalitpur	5	6	691	6

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.16)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.16)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Allahabad	8	20	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	5	14	2498	11
55 Bahraich	5	14	1359	5
56 Shrawasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6

AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.16)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.16)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	19	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	8	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	7	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	4	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	3	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	342	821	97814	915

.. Included in mother district.

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks U.A.: - Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt., U.P.,
Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the
Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.	
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 200				
	7832	706(0.45)	-	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1	1(0.00)
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25	107(0.24)
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225	1656(3.72)
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301	4267(9.59)
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237	6995(15.72)
50,000-99,999	-	-	62	4311(9.89)
1,00,000 and above	-	-	64	27158(61.04)
Total	97814	155317(100.00)	915	44495(100.00)

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh, 2001

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1. Hindi	151770131	91.32
2. Urdu	13272080	7.99
3. Punjabi	523094	0.31
4. Bangali	181634	0.11
5. Sindhi	34330	0.02
6. Sanskrit	7048	0.00
7. Nepali	263982	0.16
8. Marathi	13074	0.01
9. Malayalam	19683	0.01
10. Uriya	15052	0.01
11. Tamil	13665	0.01
12. Gujrati	8169	0.00
13. Telugu	7645	0.00
14. Kannad	2799	0.00
15. Kashmiri	3153	0.00
16. Assamee	7922	0.00
17. Mani Puri	532	0.00
18. Konkani	323	0.00
19. Maithily	7224	0.00
20. Santali	491	0.00
21. Dogri	4464	0.00
22. Bodo	58	0.00
23. Others	41368	0.02
Total	166197921	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2001

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
(B) Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad Moradabad	8 Moradabad Chandausi	887871 114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur Hapur	17 Hapur Khora	262983 190005
17 Ghaziabad Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar 20 Loni	130325 516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida 22 Greater Noida	637272 102054
19 Bulandshahr Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr 24 Khurja	230024 121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2011

District 1	Town 2	Population 3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

* Nagar Nigam

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambehta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan (NP)	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradabad	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradabad	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	Moradabad	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Corp.)	Moradabad	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradabad	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradabad	26519	6981	26.32

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Popula- tion in Urban Popula- tion	Percentage of Slum Popula- tion to Urban Popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Popula- tion	Slum Popula- tion in Urban Popula- tion	Percentag e of Slum Popula- tion to Urban Popula- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NP)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabad	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabad	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabad	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabad	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Ghaziabad	164864 3	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabad	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabad	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabad	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OG)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP +	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunkh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	158570	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjahan-pur	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjahan-pur	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjahan-pur	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjahan-pur	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhiraura (NP)	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhauli (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghhat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhabad	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	Farrukhabad	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinhak (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	13580	2414	17.78

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Allahabad	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	Allahabad	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Allahabad	22998	3296	14.33
219	Allahabad (M Corp. + OG)	Allahabad	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Allahabad (CB)	Allahabad	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Allahabad	17785	3409	19.17

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
222	Handia (NP)	Allahabad	21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsia (NP)	Allahabad	12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Allahabad	16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Allahabad	14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki	14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki	81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki	12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad	43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad	13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad	165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad	55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad	12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad	14453	6447	44.61
235	Iltifatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar	13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar	15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	31972	29634	92.69

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhinga (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + OG)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharthnagar	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraiya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabir Nagar	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajganj	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichlaul (NP)	Maharajganj	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajganj	11271	3424	30.38

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanjan	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Mariahu (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabd (NPP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S. No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	Chandauli (n p)	Chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahraura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

M B- Municipal Board, MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB- Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India,2011 NPP-Nagar Palika Parishid NP-NagarPanchat

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881	12905	12789
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944	13201	15808
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010	12025	13472
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338	22301	13226
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677	8431	7852
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914	5494	5896
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671	17544	10851
10.Baghpat	22265	3005	1554	4856	5553
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723	48385	13805
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985	10301	4230
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247	11829	14583
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198	20033	13030
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351	6008	6048
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290	14685	9609

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghpat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Hathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956	40728	12976
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776	12868	11076
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564	7456	7156
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233	4031	6089
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739	7963	7187
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185	17953	12299
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757	23061	15540
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099	6567	9154
26.Shahjahan- pur	58073	7776	3717	15862	10563
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694	17605	14602
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991	23541	17150
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079	16346	14658
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152	15191	12157
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885	30205	14764
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673	14668	12786
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698	6395	8048
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441	5229	7857

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareli	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261	5841	7903
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361	5272	8118
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392	5953	8589
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770	28928	18703
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599	6204	7309
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868	8522	7917
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105	2906	4526
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064	3313	4402
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810	2651	3513
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448	4620	7419
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134	2759	3493
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482	10195	11661
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815	22485	11329
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211	9572	5918
50.Allahabad	178275	39600	9849	52145	17607
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119	14181	12656
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969	9039	8072

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.Etawah	640	1618	6057	1902
37.Auraiya	586	1399	4147	1873
38.Kanpur Dehat	896	1896	7754	2447
39.Kanpur Nagar	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.Jalaun	570	1075	7071	2211
41.Jhansi	654	1393	8932	2274
42.Lalitpur	366	851	3591	1259
43.Hamirpur	382	894	4169	1507
44.Mahoba	306	631	4170	1116
45.Banda	739	1371	5004	2535
46.Chitra-koot	343	540	2969	1141
47.Fatehpur	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.Pratapgarh	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.Kausambi	572	1778	11838	1917
50.Allahabad	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.Barabanki	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.Faizabad	1119	2336	12136	2501

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176	11192	7670
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823	18659	13815
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648	20241	9034
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581	5220	2720
57.Balrampur	30500	5840	2639	6384	4709
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566	17740	8820
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287	11057	5552
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586	12479	6310
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	26997	4971	1817	6909	4120
62.Maharaj-ganj	61861	14281	4452	14430	6810
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858	24191	12222
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604	40504	8036
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221	14308	10555
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629	18931	13883
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234	8984	5875
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182	28603	9035
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562	26766	12271

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.Ambedkar Nagar	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.Sultanpur	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.Bahraich	904	2840	14523	3009
56.Shrawasti	264	904	5485	876
57.Balrampur	651	1768	6999	1510
58.Gonda	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.Siddharth Nagar	927	1872	10259	2361
60.Basti	897	2016	9899	2278
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	688	1453	5399	1640
62.Maharaj-ganj	872	2603	15770	2643
63.Gorakhpur	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.Kushi Nagar	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.Deoria	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.Azamgarh	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.Mau	945	1929	10306	2336
68.Ballia	970	1998	24956	3664
69.Jaunpur	1978	5120	26389	5242

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Move- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578	21232	10658
71 Chandauli	32051	3939	2193	8134	6172
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366	22687	11448
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	27755	4151	2494	5026	5531
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943	8116	7082
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468	7789	5436
Uttar Pradesh	4157514	763988	266586	1027835	677713

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.Ghazipur	1335	3246	21731	4547
71 Chandauli	902	1490	7033	2188
72.Varanasi	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	706	1472	6703	1672
74.Mirzapur	886	1948	12021	2672
75.Sonbhadra	630	1349	7562	1945
Uttar Pradesh	76603	181342	946436	217011

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	666388	116397	549991
2.Muzaffarnagar	853248	133282	719966
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	702548	94155	608393
5.Moradabad	748334	101187	647147
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	376231	68203	308028
8.Amroha	309560	32526	277034
9.Meerut	697192	167629	529563
10.Baghpat	293931	36076	257855
11.Ghaziabad	1264687	496114	768573
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	452879	160153	292726
14.Bulandshahr	721764	94328	627436
15.Aligarh	719952	134764	585188
16.Hathras	326502	44604	281898
17.Mathura	548029	104955	443074

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	763728	174724	589004
19.Firozabad	506787	97764	409023
20.Etah	699787	107781	592006
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	402162	48870	353292
23.Badaun	678110	62646	615464
24.Bareilly	769352	145240	624112
25.Pilibhit	391065	78394	312671
26.Shahjahanpur	575643	99983	475660
27.Kheri	815113	175363	639750
28.Sitapur	904224	128351	775873
29.Hardoi	805503	75151	730352
30.Unnao	725132	115694	609438
31.Lucknow	1024762	415396	609366
32.Raebareli	740626	112799	627827
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	353754	50975	302779
35.Kannauj	313411	32156	281255
36.Etawah	339074	52902	286172
37.Auraiya	299065	36081	262984
38.Kanpur Dehat	416141	66509	349632

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
39.Kanpur Nagar	908273	363639	544634
40.Jalaun	404399	63134	341265
41.Jhansi	498657	109468	389189
42.Lalitpur	274474	34475	239999
43.Hamirpur	270331	32059	238272
44.Mahoba	188760	20507	168253
45.Banda	401707	55061	346646
46.Chitrakoot	197760	25729	172031
47.Fatehpur	587538	96937	490601
48.Pratapgarh	690942	84372	606570
49.Kausambi	274257	34968	239289
50.Allahabad	1145427	286560	858867
51.Barabanki	649320	98031	551289
52.Faizabad	522555	79762	442793
53.Ambedkar Nagar	507213	64346	442867
54.Sultanpur	866253	124683	741570

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
55.Bahraich	508162	81226	426936
56.Shrawasti	283377	36972	246405
57.Balrampur	419348	49631	369717
58.Gonda	687821	79268	608553
59.Siddharth Nagar	499958	63092	436866
60.Basti	516349	72770	443579
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	342913	33392	309521
62.Maharajganj	585836	101646	484190
63.Gorakhpur	912910	152968	759942
64.Kushi Nagar	718671	85697	632974
65.Deoria	701479	96160	605319
66.Azamgarh	1026351	150292	876059
67.Mau	431802	58912	372890
68.Ballia	722387	97264	625123
69.Jaunpur	1050420	139650	910770
70.Ghazipur	762714	78586	684128
71.Handauli	445209	73157	372052
72.Varanasi	725450	204176	521274
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	322767	41604	281163
74.Mirzapur	518686	53867	464819
75.Sonbhadra	442106	125476	316630
Uttar Pradesh	41217266	7310689	33906577

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	519229	65497	453732
2.Muzaffarnagar	633297	72039	561258
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	553356	63434	489922
5.Moradabad	562866	44025	518841
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	316917	48727	268190
8.Amroha	253896	17980	235916
9.Meerut	355934	32932	323002
10.Baghpat	222751	16765	205986
11.Ghaziabad	451271	114580	336691
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	193070	29027	164043
14.Bulandshahr	542123	49519	492604
15.Aligarh	515312	57905	457407
16.Hathras	258551	28965	229586
17.Mathura	367372	41885	325487

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
18.Agra	490205	56330	433875
19.Firozabad	344391	41171	303220
20.Etah	571725	72782	498943
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	326668	25597	301071
23.Badaun	573185	39823	533362
24.Bareilly	557651	64566	493085
25.Pilibhit	330573	58835	271738
26.Shahjahanpur	488166	71727	416439
27.Kheri	717752	139395	578357
28.Sitapur	797345	94503	702842
29.Hardoi	715415	54050	661365
30.Unnao	588886	65960	522926
31.Lucknow	335604	55520	280084
32.Raebareli	658399	78784	579615
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	280294	30130	250164
35.Kannauj	257924	19473	238451
36.Etawah	250036	22060	227976
37.Auraiya	246868	21831	225037
38.Kanpur Dehat	376860	52864	323996

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
39.Kanpur Nagar	341143	60425	280718
40.Jalaun	302701	34476	268225
41.Jhansi	294593	34356	260237
42.Lalitpur	229394	19708	209686
43.Hamirpur	217809	16435	201374
44.Mahoba	143620	8237	135383
45.Banda	325795	28544	297251
46.Chitrakoot	175457	19018	156439
47.Fatehpur	528407	78264	450143
48.Pratapgarh	654592	75002	579590
49.Kausambi	251093	30146	220947
50.Allahabad	911300	161265	750035
51.Barabanki	601956	83213	518743
52.Faizabad	461563	55529	406034
53.Ambedkar Nagar	474526	57097	417429
54.Sultanpur	821609	108610	712999

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
55.Bahraich	478294	70864	407430
56.Shrawasti	275270	35166	240104
57.Balrampur	388940	41065	347875
58.Gonda	639072	62042	577030
59.Siddharth Nagar	479962	58506	421456
60.Basti	489206	63798	425408
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	317715	28629	289086
62.Maharajganj	553097	92377	460720
63.Gorakhpur	754114	85644	668470
64.Kushi Nagar	684131	77836	606295
65.Deoria	628172	76593	551579
66.Azamgarh	958421	130130	828291
67.Mau	374584	41516	333068
68.Ballia	653442	81264	572178
69.Jaunpur	990212	124911	865301
70.Ghazipur	710716	67280	643436
71.Handauli	388238	53428	334810
72.Varanasi	459434	75017	384417
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	285445	35054	250391
74.Mirzapur	462811	39257	423554
75.Sonbhadra	291637	45911	245726
Uttar Pradesh	32652363	4005294	28647069

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	147159	50900	96259
2.Muzaffarnagar	219951	61243	158708
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	149192	30721	118471
5.Moradabad	185468	57162	128306
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	59314	19476	39838
8.Amroha	55664	14546	41118
9.Meerut	341258	134697	206561
10.Baghpat	71180	19311	51869
11.Ghaziabad	813416	381534	431882
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	259809	131126	128683
14.Bulandshahr	179641	44809	134832
15.Aligarh	204640	76859	127781
16.Hathras	67951	15639	52312
17.Mathura	180657	63070	117587

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
18.Agra	273523	118394	155129
19.Firozabad	162396	56593	105803
20.Etah	128062	34999	93063
21.Kasganj	..	..	..
22.Mainpuri	75494	23273	52221
23.Badaun	104925	22823	82102
24.Bareilly	211701	80674	131027
25.Pilibhit	60492	19559	40933
26.Shahjahanpur	87477	28256	59221
27.Kheri	97361	35968	61393
28.Sitapur	106879	33848	73031
29.Hardoi	90088	21101	68987
30.Unnao	136246	49734	86512
31.Lucknow	689158	359876	329282
32.Raebareli	82227	34015	48212
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	73460	20845	52615
35.Kannauj	55487	12683	42804
36.Etawah	89038	30842	58196
37.Auraiya	52197	14250	37947
38.Kanpur Dehat	39281	13645	25636

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
39.Kanpur Nagar	567130	303214	263916
40.Jalaun	101698	28658	73040
41.Jhansi	204064	75112	128952
42.Lalitpur	45080	14767	30313
43.Hamirpur	52522	15624	36898
44.Mahoba	45140	12270	32870
45.Banda	75912	26517	49395
46.Chitrakoot	22303	6711	15592
47.Fatehpur	59131	18673	40458
48.Pratapgarh	36350	9370	26980
49.Kausambi	23164	4822	18342
50.Allahabad	234127	125295	108832
51.Barabanki	47364	14818	32546
52.Faizabad	60992	24233	36759
53.Ambedkar Nagar	32687	7249	25438
54.Sultanpur	44644	16073	28571

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2001

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
55.Bahraich	29868	10362	19506
56.Shrawasti	8107	1806	6301
57.Balrampur	30408	8566	21842
58.Gonda	48749	17226	31523
59.Siddharth Nagar	19996	4586	15410
60.Basti	27143	8972	18171
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	25198	4763	20435
62.Maharajganj	32739	9269	23470
63.Gorakhpur	158796	67324	91472
64.Kushi Nagar	34540	7861	26679
65.Deoria	73307	19567	53740
66.Azamgarh	67930	20162	47768
67.Mau	57218	17396	39822
68.Ballia	68945	16000	52945
69.Jaunpur	60208	14739	45469
70.Ghazipur	51998	11306	40692
71.Handauli	56971	19729	37242
72.Varanasi	266016	129159	136857
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	37322	6550	30772
74.Mirzapur	55875	14610	41265
75.Sonbhadra	150469	79565	70904
Uttar Pradesh	8564903	3305395	5259508

Source : Census of India, 2001

2- STATE INCOME

**2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of
U.P.(New series) (At Market prices)**

Year	At 2011-12 (constant) Prices		At current Prices	
	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	645129.66	32002	645129.66	32002
2012-13	670054.06	32737	733505.4	35837
2013-14	708193.08	34079	838144.69	40332
2015-16+	806489.87	37647	1017486.53	47496

***Provisional Estimates**

+ Quick Estimates

2- STATE INCOME

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2011-12=100)(At Market prices)

Year 1	Indices(At 2011-12 prices)	
	State Income 2	Per capita Income 3
2011-12	100.0	100.0
2012-13	104.2	102.3
2013-14	110.9	106.5
2015-16+	126.4	117.6

* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2. STATE INCOME

**2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices)**

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub -Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	26.9	27.8	12.9	26.7	45.5
2012-13	26.9	27.9	12.8	26.2	45.9
2014-15*	23.3	24.4	13.8	27.0	48.5
2015-16+	22.8	24.0	14.2	27.3	48.6

* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin (At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	26.9	27.8	12.9	26.7	45.5
2012-13	27.4	28.3	12.2	25.8	45.9
2014-15*	25.4	26.3	12.6	26.3	47.4
2015-16+	25.6	26.5	12.5	25.9	47.6

*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in differernt Industrial Sectors
(At 2011-12(Constant prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2011-12 to 2015-16
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	0.4
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	1.9
3.Manufacturing	8.2
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	6.3
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	7.4
6.Total State Income	6.0
7.Per Capita Income	4.1

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2004-05 Prices)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14 (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	18608	22598	23009
2	Muzaffarnagar	17207	22716	22922
3	Shamli	..	21358	23193
4	Bijnor	17561	19706	19825
5	Moradabad	13773	15536	16891
6	Sambhal	..	15692	18421
7	Rampur	12965	15041	15202
8	Amroha	20542	27826	28842
9	Meerut	19946	26957	29181
10	Baghpat	21780	27534	27540
11	Ghaziabad	20775	26525	27435
12	Hapur	..	29086	31079
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	45148	95030	86961
14	Bulandshahar	20051	25768	27716
15	Aligarh	14764	18230	19486
16	Hathras	17016	27479	24993
17	Mathura	16281	29191	29584
18	Agra	15756	36371	36188
19	Firozabad	11893	17742	16808
20	Etah	12268	16213	22428
21	Kasganj	..	18245	20338
22	Mainpuri	11408	15701	17066

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2004-05 Prices)

(Rs.)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14
	1	2	3	4
23	Budaun	11699	20448	18152
24	Bareilly	14011	23710	25597
25	Pilibhit	16614	18008	19254
26	Shahjahanpur	12034	16279	17582
27	Kheri	12751	15742	16715
28	Sitapur	11149	15551	16039
29	Hardoi	9245	13617	14473
30	Unnao	11867	16589	18331
31	Lucknow	23992	35125	33633
32	Rae Bareli	9402	13508	15471
33	Amethi	..	11921	11927
34	Farrukhabad	12573	14379	14793
35	Kannauj	11367	16135	14175
36	Etawah	12678	18197	19349
37	Auraiya	10685	18323	16295
38	Kanpur Dehat	9922	16127	16537
39	Kanpur Nagar	19093	28495	30091
40	Jalaun	15336	21264	17369
41	Jhansi	17710	28306	26213
42	Lalitpur	12877	18601	14891

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income
(At 2004-05 Prices)

	District	(Rs.)		
		2004-05 1	2012-13 2	2013-14 3
43	Hamirpur	12716	18169	18354
44	Mahoba	15923	27687	25120
45	Banda	10854	21954	19918
46	Chitrakoot	7637	24357	21014
47	Fatehpur	9724	14955	17019
48	Pratapgarh	7311	10936	11534
49	Kaushambi	10946	18402	17298
50	Allahabad	12702	20266	19648
51	Barabanki	15067	13624	13956
52	Faizabad	9174	17525	17900
53	Ambedkar Nagar	7752	12315	12622
54	Sultanpur	10848	17582	18545
55	Bahraich	9099	11545	11945
56	Shrawasti	9381	9477	8795
57	Balrampur	9990	12623	11973
58	Gonda	8449	12267	13260
59	Siddharth Nagar	6767	10563	11165
60	Basti	8465	12471	13083
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	7878	10774	10789

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2004-05 Prices)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14 (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4
62	Mahrajganj	8125	10855	11617
63	Gorakhpur	10149	15338	16746
64	Kushinagar	7837	10417	10755
65	Deoria	7467	10694	12157
66	Azamgarh	7201	10659	10775
67	Mau	9634	14570	14646
68	Ballia	7208	12981	13178
69	Jaunpur	7266	11551	11581
70	Ghazipur	8039	13484	12952
71	Chandauli	10254	15176	14595
72	Varanasi	11345	17321	19080
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	9734	14905	16226
74	Mirzapur	8753	14449	14347
75	Sonbhadra	19429	23838	21656
Uttar Pradesh		12840	18866	19233

.. Included in mother district.

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	18608	42805	42230
2	Muzaffarnagar	17207	43764	44062
3	Shamli	..	43404	44091
4	Bijnor	17561	36557	36355
5	Moradabad	13773	28261	32613
6	Sambhal	..	67080	39669
7	Rampur	12965	27474	29650
8	Amroha	20542	49290	49962
9	Meerut	19946	49034	56306
10	Baghpat	21780	51636	48708
11	Ghaziabad	20775	43728	48155
12	Hapur	..	78103	55575
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	45148	143930	139244
14	Bulandshahar	20051	46797	54379
15	Aligarh	14764	31529	38376
16	Hathras	17016	40914	48474
17	Mathura	16281	51193	57689
18	Agra	15756	54104	61081
19	Firozabad	11893	26817	31375
20	Etah	12268	31130	49529
21	Kasganj	..	37066	51996
22	Mainpuri	11408	26866	33326

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14 (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4
23	Budaun	11699	39741	39992
24	Bareilly	14011	45261	55782
25	Pilibhit	16614	36467	39825
26	Shahjahanpur	12034	28929	35254
27	Kheri	12751	31901	32199
28	Sitapur	11149	29329	30854
29	Hardoi	9245	23976	29267
30	Unnao	11867	27437	34964
31	Lucknow	23992	53786	54793
32	Rae Bareli	9402	22501	30409
33	Amethi	..	19612	22400
34	Farrukhabad	12573	23189	30190
35	Kannauj	11367	21437	27493
36	Etawah	12678	30871	39226
37	Auraiya	10685	31742	32680
38	Kanpur Dehat	9922	28337	31032
39	Kanpur Nagar	19093	45394	52164
40	Jalaun	15336	38632	33988
41	Jhansi	17710	45819	47413
42	Lalitpur	12877	35037	29892

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income
(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14
		1	2	3	4
43	Hamirpur	12716	32860	37139
44	Mahoba	15923	48340	53191
45	Banda	10854	39402	38075
46	Chitrakoot	7637	43081	40093
47	Fatehpur	9724	26788	33504
48	Pratapgarh	7311	18796	22309
49	Kaushambi	10946	30525	32708
50	Allahabad	12702	33763	35365
51	Barabanki	15067	24194	28056
52	Faizabad	9174	31635	33999
53	Ambedkar Nagar	7752	21228	23408
54	Sultanpur	10848	29326	35493
55	Bahraich	9099	21733	24285
56	Shrawasti	9381	18111	16932
57	Balrampur	9990	23198	22605
58	Gonda	8449	21262	25837
59	Siddharth Nagar	6767	18866	22601
60	Basti	8465	22074	25959
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	7878	18803	20669

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

		(Rs.)		
	District	2004-05	2012-13	2013-14
	1	2	3	4
62	Mahrajganj	8125	19292	23381
63	Gorakhpur	10149	24841	30685
64	Kushinagar	7837	19338	21270
65	Deoria	7467	18662	23470
66	Azamgarh	7201	18614	20472
67	Mau	9634	24555	27260
68	Ballia	7208	22838	24575
69	Jaunpur	7266	20027	21276
70	Ghazipur	8039	23524	24884
71	Chandauli	10254	25431	25911
72	Varanasi	11345	27650	33521
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	9734	22245	26577
74	Mirzapur	8753	25437	27454
75	Sonbhadra	19429	33297	33870
Uttar Pradesh		12840	33137	36250

.. Included in mother district.

2. STATE INCOME

2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

State	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15*	2015-16+
1	7	8	9	10	11
1 Andhra Pradesh	68866	74639	84579	95689	107532
2 Assam	41142	44599	49734	54618	--
3 Bihar	21750	24487	26948	31380	34168
4 Gujarat	87481	102826	113139	124518	--
5 Haryana	107343	122571	136734	150260	--
6 Himachal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	124500	--
7 Karnataka	89899	101806	119160	132749	148485
8 Kerala	97912	110314	123387	139382	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	38550	44931	51639	56516	65388
10 Maharashtra	98910	111005	125146	134081	--
11 Odisha	47019	53196	56941	63108	66890
12 Punjab	85577	94318	105143	114561	--
13 Rajasthan	57427	63722	69925	76881	--
14 Tamilnadu	92984	105032	116583	130197	143547
15 Uttar Pradesh	32002	35837	40332	43876	47496
16 West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--
India	63460	71050	79412	86879	93293

* Revised Estimates

+ Provisional Estimates

.. Not Available

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India
(Percentage)

Twelfth five year plan
(2012-13 to 2014-15)

State		Agriculture and animal husbandry	Primary	Manufac- turing	Secondary	Tertiary	Total State/Nation al Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Andhra						
1	Pradesh	4.9	5.2	-7.0	-1.6	10.3	5.7
2	Assam	4.4	1	5.5	6.2	6.6	4.8
3	Bihar	-3.3	1.9	10.4	4.8	10.6	6.5
4	Gujarat	2.4	2.3	14.9	11.8	9.7	8.7
5	Haryana	0.1	0.1	9.1	5.2	9.8	6.1
6	Himachal						
6	Pradesh	3.6	3	10	7.8	8.6	7.3
7	Karnataka	1.7	2.3	5.2	4	8.6	6.4
8	Kerala	-3.1	1.0	3.4	3.6	8.7	6
9	Madhya						
9	Pradesh	11	9.0	-2.2	-0.3	7.1	6
10	Maharashtra	-2.3	1.7	6.1	4.4	8.3	5.3
11	Odisha	7.2	3	4.3	2.9	1.6	4.7
12	Punjab	0.5	0.3	4.3	2.6	8.3	4.4
13	Rajasthan	3.1	5.7	-5.6	-2.3	9.2	5.1
14	Tamilnadu	4.5	3.7	2	2.2	6.8	4.8
15	Uttar Pradesh	0	0.4	9.5	5.4	6.9	4.7
16	West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
	India	1.4	1.7	6.2	4.6	8.4	5.9

.. Not Available

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1. Revenue receipt	19342161	24772243	28155544
2. Revenue expenditure	17102733	22935417	25335454
3. Surplus(+)	(+2239428	(+1836826	(+2820090
Deficit(-)			
4. Capital expenditure	6458113	10107584	9358024
5. Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	23560846	33043001	34693478
6. Public Debts:			
Receipts	3552028	7742185	5826098
Repayments of loans	941121	1761855	1511427
Net Public debt	2610907	5980330	4314671
7. Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	187264	988163	658798
Recovery	26248	77223	30419
Balance	161016	910940	628379

** The Overdraft of ten thousand Rs.crore has also included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Revised Estimates	2016-17 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	14079533	18071356	20689360
2.Non-tax Revenue	5262628	6700887	7466184
3.Total	19342161	24772243	28155544
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	72.8	73	73.5
(B)Revenue expenditure			
1.Plan	3326245	5208316	5916108
2.Non-Plan	13776488	17727101	19419346
3.Total	17102733	22935417	25335454
4.Percentage of Plan expenditure to total Expenditure	19.4	22.7	23.4

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	6662235	9431346	10563710
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	52723	56400	66000
2.State Production tax	1348257	1645000	1925000
3.Stamp and Registration fee	1180334	1394584	1631960
4.Taxes on vehicles	379703	437852	512380
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	4293456	4945260	5794030
6.Other taxes and duties	162825	160914	196280
Total (I)	7417298	8640010	10125650
Total (I+II)	14079533	18071356	20689360

+Sugar cane Tax, Purchase tax and Sales tax on Motor spirit and Lubricant are included.

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	41506	62500	46800
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	39675	51316	64059
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	67036	81500	89000
4.Education Games and Culture	579852	908493	1117031
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	16866	17600	17600
6.Other Rural Programmes	32585	9000	5524
7.Miscellaneous	1215960	1148452	1084071
8.Grants-in-aid	3269148	4422026	5042099
Total	5262628	6700887	7466184

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Collection of Taxes	2772	4000	5171
1.1 Land Revenue	0	1000	2997
2.Administrative pension and Miscellaneous services	1188	1096	6611
2.1 Civil works	270	436	712
3.Social and Economic Services	3322285	5203220	5904326
(a)Education, Game, Art and Culture	1003721	1671992	1892824
(b)Medical and Public Health	63680	102433	136944
(c) Family welfare	393316	569959	622351
(d)Water supply and Sanitation	18686	101452	111525

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Revenue Expenditure on Plan Schemes in U.P

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Revised Estimates	2016-17 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(e) Co-operation	11796	15802	20837
(f) Agricultural work and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	120545	176607	206562
(g) Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Fisheries	17587	33034	48666
(h) Forestry and Wild life	3232	2914	2583
(i) Other Rural Programmes and Rural employment	255067	382588	436151
(j) Industries and Mining	21526	56030	148073
(k) Others	1413129	2090409	2277810
Total	3326245	5208316	5916108

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1. Collection of Taxes	280123	312088	402149
2. Payment of Interest and Loan Adjustment	2336444	2828027	3810631
3. General Administrative services	3810045	4349041	5022675
4. Education, Art and culture	2391184	2804525	3340397
5. Agriculture and other Agricultural Programmes etc.	124496	135421	148455
6. Other Rural Development Programmes and Rural Employment	334047	469699	772100
7. Major and Medium Irrigation, Flood control and energy	1555438	2713637	1866586

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.06 Revenue Expenditure on Non-Plan Schemes in U.P

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
8.Medical and Public Health	550211	650369	785587
9.Industry and Mining	78612	299228	162498
10.Forestry and wild life	49192	55202	67196
11.Miscellaneous	2266696	3109864	3041072
Total	13776488	17727101	19419346

Source : U.P. Budget in brief, 2016-17 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services
in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Revised Estimates	2015-16 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	851	977	726
2.Arunachal Pradesh	7324	8435	11131
3.Assam	1125	1604	1567
4.Bihar	511	753	693
5.Chattishgarh	1052	1154	1217
6.Gujarat	76	90	3270
7.Goa	20325	23246	816
8.Haryana	1063	1355	1471
9.Himachal Pradesh	1884	2061	2092
10.Jammu & Kashmir	2943	3343	4903
11.Jharkhand	1017	1153	1376
12.Karnataka	830	991	1133
13.Kerala	931	1077	1298
14.Madhya Pradesh	636	746	1558
15.Maharashtra	1225	1459	1775
16.Manipur	3767	4448	4379
17.Meghalaya	2930	3520	3685

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.07 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Revised Estimates	2015-16 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
18.Mizoram	6686	8929	10243
19.Nagaland	433	465	494
20.Orissa	904	994	1207
21.Punjab	1830	2049	2100
22.Rajasthan	586	699	722
23.Sikkim	6254	6653	6599
24.Tamilnadu	903	1064	1116
25.Tripura	2428	3061	3297
26.Uttrakhand	1515	1906	1967
27.Uttar Pradesh	590	708	814
28.West Bangal	601	661	694
29.Delhi	462	547	674
Total State	867	1088	1221

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected Population of that concerned year.

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2015-16

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall (m.m.) Calander Year 2015		Temperature (degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2014-15 (jul 2014-jun 2015)	
	Normal 1	Actual 2	Maximum 4	Minimum 5
1 Saharanpur	1379	834	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1109	762	42.1	0.8
3 Shamli	148	490	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	787	41.6	2.0
5 Moradabad	1144	842	-	-
6 Sambhal	629	--	-	-
7 Rampur	509	737	-	-
8 Amroha	758	721	-	-
9 Meerut	862	452	43.8	2.1
10 Baghpat	667	536	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	221	-	-
12 Hapur	788	354		
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	630	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	379	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	478	45	3.6
16 Hathras	158	777	-	-
17 Mathura	255	479	-	-
18 Agra	783	179	--	--
19 Firozabad	792	500	-	-
20 Etah	787	371	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	653	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	331	--	--

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall (m.m.)		Temperature (degree celsius)	
	Calander Year 2015		Agr. Year, 2014-15 (jul 2014-jun2015)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	514	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	565	44.5	5.2
25 Pilibhit	821	724	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	806	45.2	2.5
27 Kheri	1254	671	43.8	4.0
28 Sitapur	1023	517	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	585	44.5	4.5
30 Unnao	877	503	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	643	45.7	2.2
32 Rae Bareli	205	466	45.6	2.8
33 Amethi	--	429	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	507	44.8	5.3
35 Kannauj	940	523	-	-
36 Etawah	526	333	44.8	4.0
37 Auraiya	286	182	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	546	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	644	46.2	4.2
40 Jalaun	611	378	-	-
41 Jhansi	1194	509	46.4	4.0
42 Lalitpur	1526	512	-	3.4

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.)		Temperature	
	Calander Year 2015	Agr. Year, 2014-15 (jul 2014-jun2015)	Maximum	Minimum
1	Normal	Actual	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	499	46.6	3.2
44 Mahoba	943	461	-	-
45 Banda	969	512	47.8	--
46 Chitrakoot	1011	522	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	187	--	--
48 Pratapgarh	1075	590	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	345	-	-
50 Allahabad	1181	565	47.8	4.4
51 Barabanki	738	463	45.5	4.0
52 Faizabad	405	593	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	727	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	425	46.4	2.8
55 Bahraich	903	611	44.4	3.0
56 Shrawasti	344	475	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	622	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	617	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	561	-	-
60 Basti	996	548	-	-
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	754	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.)		Temperature (degree celsius)	
	Calander Year		Agr. Year, 2014-15	
	2015	(jul 2014-jun2015)		
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	522	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	238	43.9	3.4
64 Kushinagar	361	592	-	-
65 Deoria	901	586	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	584	-	-
67 Mau	--	468	-	-
68 Ballia	461	467	-	-
69 Jaunpur	590	426	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	597	45.2	--
71 Chandauli	528	563	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	--	46.6	4.0
Sant Ravidas				
73 Nagar	--	--	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	673	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	376	45.7	4.8

-No existence of meteorological centers

-- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M.centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2010-11

Size class (in hectares)	Total Holdings ('000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0	18532	79.5	7171	40.7
1.0 - 2.0	3036	13.0	4243	24.1
2.0 - 4.0	1334	5.7	3629	20.6
4.0 - 10.0	398	1.7	2199	12.5
10.0 and above	25	0.1	380	2.1
Total	23325	100.0	17622	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings,
2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

District	Total (All holding group)				(Thousand)
		Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers	5
1	2	3	4		
1 Saharanpur	259	169	51	211	
2 Muzaffarnagar	339	236	59	251	
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	353	244	69	211	
5 Moradabad	431	336	60	223	
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	207	148	36	151	
8 Amroha	194	144	30	82	
9 Meerut	209	148	35	112	
10 Baghpat	116	81	20	49	
11 Ghaziabad	172	128	28	83	
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	87	68	12	28	
14 Bulandshahar	349	262	55	137	
15 Aligarh	289	194	54	149	
16 Hathras	164	114	30	77	
17 Mathura	177	93	39	90	
18 Agra	260	169	51	136	
19 Firozabad	179	123	33	88	
20 Etah	251	193	39	80	
21 Kasganj	185	142	30	64	
22 Mainpuri	303	249	40	80	

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings,
2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	(Thousands)
				1 2 3 4 5
23 Budaun	581	452	87	158
24 Bareilly	460	365	64	211
25 Pilibhit	222	152	41	138
26 Shahjahanpur	409	306	65	175
27 Kheri	612	461	88	258
28 Sitapur	660	530	90	262
29 Hardoi	609	486	81	229
30 Unnao	487	403	59	157
31 Lucknow	246	207	27	103
32 Rae Bareli	332	274	39	174
33 Amethi	434	382	36	..
34 Farrukhabad	250	185	29	97
35 Kannauj	257	216	31	83
36 Etawah	210	165	30	84
37 Auraiya	202	159	29	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	299	233	43	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	254	205	31	160
40 Jalaun	253	137	57	125
41 Jhansi	255	157	50	127
42 Lalitpur	207	101	65	59

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings,
2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

District		Total	Marginal	Small	(Thousands)
		(All holding group)	(Below 1.0 hect.)	(1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	
		1	2	3	4	5
43	Hamirpur	201	114	38	90
44	Mahoba	149	77	35	67
45	Banda	264	157	55	155
46	Chitrakoot	158	104	30	90
47	Fatehpur	402	305	67	205
48	Pratapgarh	488	433	39	128
49	Kaushambi	215	178	25	187
50	Allahabad	552	453	60	235
51	Barabanki	466	401	47	226
52	Faizabad	341	305	27	106
53	Ambedkar Nagar	340	304	26	110
54	Sultanpur	382	343	29	190
55	Bahraich	506	425	56	223
56	Shrawasti	193	153	29	68
57	Balrampur	295	234	41	143
58	Gonda	500	430	50	200
59	Siddharth Nagar	406	339	50	133
60	Basti	332	285	33	94
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	226	196	21	73

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings,
2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers	(Thousands)
	1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	386	338	34	154	
63 Gorakhpur	473	411	44	164	
64 Kushinagar	463	418	32	177	
65 Deoria	390	340	35	86	
66 Azamgarh	607	532	51	154	
67 Mau	262	236	18	67	
68 Ballia	380	322	37	161	
69 Jaunpur	656	585	52	203	
70 Ghazipur	416	352	42	220	
71 Chandauli	191	161	18	82	
72 Varanasi	268	251	14	98	
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	170	12	36	
74 Mirzapur	273	211	38	151	
75 Sonbhadra	196	132	34	147	
Uttar Pradesh	23325	18532	3035	9750	

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2011.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States 1	Size Group (in hectares)			('000)
	Less than 1.0 2	1.0-2.0 3	2.0-4.0 4	
1.Andhra Pradesh	8425 (63.94)	2918 (22.15)	1399 (10.62)	
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	21 (19.63)	19 (17.69)	34 (31.14)	
3.Assam	1831 (67.31)	497 (18.25)	304 (11.16)	
4.Bihar	14744 (91.06)	948 (5.86)	415 (2.56)	
5.Goa	60 (76.78)	10 (12.58)	6 (7.31)	
6.Gujarat	1816 (37.16)	1429 (29.25)	1080 (22.10)	
7.Haryana	778 (48.11)	315 (19.47)	284 (17.55)	
8.Himachal Pradesh	670 (69.78)	175 (18.17)	85 (8.83)	
9.Jammu & Kashmir	1207 (83.25)	167 (11.53)	64 (4.39)	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group (in hectares)			('000)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	1	5	6	7
1.Andhra Pradesh	397 (3.02)	36 (0.27)	13175 (100.00)	
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	28 (25.56)	7 (5.97)	109 (100.00)	
3.Assam	85 (3.12)	4 (0.15)	2720 (100.00)	
4.Bihar	81 (0.50)	3 (0.02)	16191 (100.00)	
5.Goa	2 (2.58)	1 (0.75)	78 (100.00)	
6.Gujarat	513 (10.49)	49 (1.00)	4886 (100.00)	
7.Haryana	195 (12.04)	46 (2.83)	1617 (100.00)	
8.Himachal Pradesh	28 (2.87)	3 (0.34)	961 (100.00)	
9.Jammu & Kashmir	11 (0.79)	1 (0.04)	1449 (100.00)	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States 1	Size Group(in hectares)			('000)
	Less than1.0 2	1.0-2.0 3	2.0-4.0 4	
10.Karnataka	3849 (49.14)	2138 (27.30)	1267 (16.17)	
11.Kerala	6580 (96.32)	180 (2.64)	57 (0.83)	
12.Madhya Pradesh	3891 (43.86)	2449 (27.60)	1655 (18.65)	
13.Maharashtra	6709 (48.97)	4052 (29.58)	2159 (15.76)	
14.Manipur	77 (50.95)	49 (32.43)	22 (14.76)	
15.Meghalaya	103 (49.01)	58 (27.56)	41 (19.35)	
16.Mizoram	50 (54.65)	30 (32.38)	10 (10.80)	
17.Nagaland	6 (3.63)	20 (11.40)	48 (27.16)	
18.Odisha	3368 (72.17)	919 (19.68)	311 (6.67)	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States 1	Size Group(in hectares)			('000) 7
	4.0-10.0 5	10.0 and above 6	All Sizes	
10.Karnataka	511 (6.52)	68 (0.86)	7832 (100.00)	
11.Kerala	12 (0.18)	2 (0.03)	6831 (100.00)	
12.Madhya Pradesh	789 (8.89)	89 (1.00)	8872 (100.00)	
13.Maharashtra	711 (5.19)	68 (0.50)	13699 (100.00)	
14.Manipur	3 (1.83)	- (0.03)	151 (100.00)	
15.Meghalaya	8 (3.97)	- (0.11)	210 (100.00)	
16.Mizoram	2 (1.88)	- (0.29)	92 (100.00)	
17.Nagaland	78 (43.70)	25 (14.11)	178 (100.00)	
18.Odisha	64 (1.36)	6 (0.12)	4667 (100.00)	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	164 (15.62)	195 (18.57)	325 (30.83)
20.Rajasthan	2512 (36.46)	1511 (21.94)	1335 (19.38)
21.Sikkim	40 (54.02)	17 (22.61)	11 (14.43)
22.Tamilnadu	6267 (77.19)	1181 (14.55)	502 (6.19)
23.Tripura	499 (86.27)	55 (9.52)	22 (3.72)
24.Uttar Pradesh	18532 (79.45)	3035 (13.01)	1334 (5.72)
25.West Bangal	5853 (82.16)	980 (13.76)	267 (3.75)
26.Jharkhand	1848 (68.23)	429 (15.83)	283 (10.44)
27.Chattishgarh	2183 (58.26)	831 (22.18)	503 (13.43)
28.Uttrakhand	672 (73.65)	157 (17.24)	65 (7.10)
29.Delhi	11 (55.17)	5 (22.04)	3 (14.53)
INDIA	92826 (67.10)	24779 (17.91)	13896 (10.04)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2010-11

States 1	Size Group (in hectares)			('000)
	4.0-10.0 5	10.0 and above 6	All Sizes 7	
19.Punjab	298 (28.35)	70 (6.62)	1053 (100.00)	
20.Rajasthan	1127 (16.36)	404 (5.86)	6888 (100.00)	
21.Sikkim	6 (7.90)	1 (1.04)	75 (100.00)	
22.Tamilnadu	151 (1.86)	17 (0.21)	8118 (100.00)	
23.Tripura	3 (0.48)	- (0.01)	578 (100.00)	
24.Uttar Pradesh	398 (1.71)	25 (0.11)	23325 (100.00)	
25.West Bengal	23 (0.32)	1 '(0.01)	7123 (100.00)	
26.Jharkhand	129 (4.75)	20 (0.75)	2709 (100.00)	
27.Chattishgarh	202 (5.39)	28 (0.74)	3746 (100.00)	
28.Utrakhand	17 (1.90)	1 (0.12)	913 (100.00)	
29.Delhi	2 (7.53)	- (0.73)	20 (100.00)	
INDIA	5875 (4.25)	973 (0.70)	138348 (100.00)	

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11. Govt. of India

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	3727 (26.08)	4120 (28.82)	3685 (25.78)
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	12 (3.09)	26 (6.75)	94 (24.47)
3.Assam	775 (25.83)	687 (22.91)	818 (27.27)
4.Bihar	3669 (57.44)	1186 (18.56)	1073 (16.80)
5.Goa	28 (31.58)	18 (19.77)	17 (18.84)
6.Gujarat	885 (8.94)	2075 (20.96)	2989 (30.19)
7.Haryana	360 (9.89)	463 (12.69)	814 (22.34)
8.Himachal Pradesh	273 (28.63)	244 (25.55)	230 (24.14)
9.Jammu & Kashmir	416 (46.51)	235 (26.19)	171 (19.05)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)				Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes		
1	5	6	7	8	
1.Andhra Pradesh	2209 (15.45)	552 (3.87)	14293 (100.00)		1.08
2.Arunanchal Pradesh	155 (40.34)	97 (25.34)	384 (100.00)		3.52
3.Assam	437 (14.58)	282 (9.39)	2999 (100.00)		1.10
4.Bihar	415 (6.50)	45 (0.71)	6388 (100.00)		0.39
5.Goa	12 (13.91)	14 (15.90)	89 (100.00)		1.14
6.Gujarat	2930 (29.60)	1020 (10.30)	9898 (100.00)		2.03
7.Haryana	1185 (32.52)	823 (22.56)	3646 (100.00)		2.25
8.Himachal Pradesh	156 (16.39)	51 (5.29)	955 (100.00)		0.99
9.Jammu & Kashmir	62 (6.94)	12 (1.31)	895 (100.00)		0.62

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group (in hectares)		
	Less than 1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
10.Karnataka	1851 (15.22)	3020 (24.83)	3393 (27.90)
11.Kerala	886 (58.62)	282 (18.69)	159 (10.53)
12.Madhya Pradesh	1915 (12.10)	3466 (21.89)	4510 (28.48)
13.Maharashtra	3186 (16.12)	5739 (29.03)	5765 (29.17)
14.Manipur	40 (23.36)	63 (36.47)	55 (32.11)
15.Meghalaya	46 (16.08)	77 (26.75)	113 (39.40)
16.Mizoram	30 (28.79)	38 (36.00)	24 (22.94)
17.Nagaland	3 (0.31)	23 (2.15)	125 (11.62)
18.Odisha	1922 (39.61)	1498 (30.87)	919 (18.94)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000)	('000 hectares)			
States	Size Group(in hectares)			
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
1	5	6	7	8
10.Karnataka	2905 (23.88)	994 (8.17)	12161 (100.00)	1.55
11.Kerala	64 (4.24)	120 (7.92)	1511 (100.00)	0.22
12.Madhya Pradesh	4545 (28.70)	1400 (8.84)	15836 (100.00)	1.78
13.Maharashtra	3993 (20.20)	1084 (5.48)	19767 (100.00)	1.44
14.Manipur	13 (7.80)	-	172 (0.26)	1.14
15.Meghalaya	47 (16.41)	4 (1.37)	287 (100.00)	1.37
16.Mizoram	9 (8.47)	4 (3.80)	105 (100.00)	1.14
17.Nagaland	481 (44.75)	442 (41.17)	1074 (100.00)	6.03
18.Odisha	381 (7.86)	132 (2.72)	4852 (100.00)	1.04

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
19.Punjab	101 (2.55)	269 (6.78)	855 (21.56)
19.Rajasthan	1238 (5.86)	2162 (10.23)	3774 (17.86)
20.Sikkim	15 (13.88)	20 (19.12)	27 (25.24)
21.Tamilnadu	2292 (35.32)	1644 (25.33)	1356 (20.89)
22.Tripura	140 (49.03)	76 (26.60)	54 (19.04)
23.Uttar Pradesh*	7171 (40.69)	4243 (24.08)	3629 (20.59)
24.West Bangal	2891 (52.47)	1557 (28.25)	731 (13.26)
26.Jharkhand	764 (24.13)	591 (18.66)	775 (24.49)
27.Chattishgarh	953 (18.74)	1179 (23.20)	1348 (26.51)
28.Ultrakhand	296 (36.23)	225 (27.60)	175 (21.50)
29.Delhi	11 (16.20)	6 (20.14)	8 (27.05)
INDIA	92826 (22.50)	35244 (22.08)	37705 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2010-11

('000) States	Size Group(in hectares)				Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	('000 hectares)	
1	5	6	7	8	
19.Punjab	1713 (43.18)	1029 (25.93)	3967 (100.00)	3.77	
20.Rajasthan	6918 (32.73)	7044 (33.33)	21136 (100.00)	3.07	
21.Sikkim	32 (30.22)	12 (11.53)	107 (100.00)	1.43	
22.Tamilnadu	848 (13.07)	350 (5.39)	6488 (100.00)	0.80	
23.Tripura	14 (4.89)	1 (0.43)	285 (100.00)	0.49	
24.Uttar Pradesh	2199 (12.48)	380 (2.16)	17622 (100.00)	0.76	
25.West Bengal	110 (1.99)	222 (4.03)	5510 (100.00)	0.77	
26.Jharkhand	725 (22.90)	311 (9.82)	3165 (100.00)	1.17	
27.Chattishgarh	1153 (22.68)	451 (8.88)	5084 (100.00)	1.36	
28.Utrakhand	94 (11.55)	25 (3.11)	816 (100.00)	0.89	
29.Delhi	9 (28.95)	2 (7.66)	30 (100.00)	1.50	
INDIA	33828 (21.20)	16907 (10.59)	159592 (100.00)	1.15	

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1657	1658	1659
3.Barren and unculturable land	507	464	462
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2729	3027	3046
5.Culturable waste land	440	410	405
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	64	65	65

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	373	325	305
8.Current fallows	1285	1135	1122
9.Other fallow	542	539	509
10.Net Area sown	16573	16546	16598
11.Area sown more than once	8841	9350	9549

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Saharanpur	363791	33313	275	51369
2	Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2588	40218
3	Shamli	127683	5484	531	15267
4	Bijnor	464545	54295	3696	65281
5	Moradabad	223920	64	2146	29684
6	Sambhal	245330	0	79	35307
7	Rampur	235726	6611	5037	28863
8	Amroha	216879	21001	1054	18423
9	Meerut	273005	21314	3387	43503
10	Baghpat	134983	1525	1905	18508
11	Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1308	28660
12	Hapur	114276	846	1607	18151
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1944	36303
14	Bulandshahar	364974	7795	4810	43293
15	Aligarh	371261	2577	5863	41141
16	Hathras	180155	1770	2102	20416
17	Mathura	330328	1603	3577	39825
18	Agra	398970	35696	3967	45700
19	Firozabad	241180	8659	6504	26809
20	Etah	244068	1034	1694	24514
21	Kasganj	195601	2057	2673	26790
22	Mainpuri	272723	1775	14813	31971

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5	
23	Budaun	426768	6902	5134	49045
24	Bareilly	406915	352	7726	54464
25	Pilibhit	378384	80014	5641	43912
26	Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	7112	41434
27	Kheri	772788	164793	3590	89583
28	Sitapur	573891	5772	5767	66149
29	Hardoi	598876	12271	14294	54694
30	Unnao	460222	17001	11539	55680
31	Lucknow	251596	12000	6549	55988
32	Rae Bareli	392045	4802	13671	39488
33	Amethi	238201	2111	7241	33296
34	Farrukhabad	219911	258	7723	29764
35	Kannauj	208973	13462	5211	21737
36	Etawah	240270	30140	6833	25629
37	Auraiya	206126	10275	6934	21147
38	Kanpur Dehat	314984	5796	15042	30774
39	Kanpur Nagar	301326	5627	13964	45008
40	Jalaun	454434	28178	8539	39196
41	Jhansi	501327	34460	32045	44494
42	Lalitpur	509791	76158	14108	41934

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)

	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
		1	2	3	4	5
43	Hamirpur	390865	24013	8087	33179
44	Mahoba	327429	16143	7691	38847
45	Banda	438949	5190	10300	41847
46	Chitrakoot	338897	59767	20173	31459
47	Fatehpur	422126	7595	10033	50537
48	Pratapgarh	361629	569	9148	70710
49	Kaushambi	185504	195	8132	23847
50	Allahabad	557074	21455	15147	92874
51	Barabanki	388587	5974	3702	60346
52	Faizabad	260266	3299	3625	40005
53	Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3411	41215
54	Sultanpur	265881	637	8023	40487
55	Bahraich	486062	68480	3337	57782
56	Shrawasti	192887	34353	154	24420
57	Balrampur	324697	58797	3704	34344
58	Gonda	401038	12347	3421	54494
59	Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2316	37857
60	Basti	277039	4365	3784	40877
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4374	1828	29502

5. AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

(Hect)					
	District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5	
62	Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1161	32100
63	Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4390	47022
64	Kushinagar	291469	817	2853	52267
65	Deoria	249376	264	1711	33447
66	Azamgarh	424058	110	6817	61396
67	Mau	171624	560	1915	25560
68	Ballia	299265	81	9353	47152
69	Jaunpur	399713	259	6864	47905
70	Ghazipur	333214	121	2985	50050
71	Chandauli	253374	77400	2280	27833
72	Varanasi Sant Nagar	152678	54	1954	28974
73	Ravidas Nagar	103102	106	1941	18000
74	Mirzapur	452508	109383	8166	57001
75	Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13054	59104
Uttar Pradesh		24170454	1658608	461683	3045852

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	(Hect)
					Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	600	1535	5170	271529	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1268	1917	8106	215664	-
3 Shamli	243	658	676	104824	-
4 Bijnor	2384	2531	9418	326940	-
5 Moradabad	808	1358	3464	186396	-
6 Sambhal	1039	2375	3348	203182	-
7 Rampur	287	1613	2493	190822	-
8 Amroha	708	502	3672	171519	-
9 Meerut	2432	573	7174	194622	-
10 Baghpat	2514	142	2399	107990	-
11 Ghaziabad	2488	175	7295	50908	-
12 Hapur	973	229	5578	86892	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1856	799	18605	64046	-
14 Bulandshahar	3307	1185	4904	299680	-
15 Aligarh	6823	2047	7558	305252	-
16 Hathras	1249	1238	4077	149303	-
17 Mathura	5288	2274	9252	268509	-
18 Agra	2983	10772	40925	258927	-
19 Firozabad	3776	1220	11224	182988	-
20 Etah	11026	558	19448	185794	-
21 Kasganj	10327	819	9400	143535	-
22 Mainpuri	4242	2700	13858	203364	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	Current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	2122	4601	7448	351516	0
24 Bareilly	1390	3121	9493	330369	-
25 Pilibhit	2870	3856	4867	237224	67
26 Shahjahanpur	3527	4850	18338	351710	-
27 Kheri	3851	6243	21147	483581	13038
28 Sitapur	6166	5326	40287	444424	0
29 Hardoi	10083	14688	59117	433729	-
30 Unnao	10165	6254	47371	312212	-
31 Lucknow	4916	5082	31653	135408	-
32 Rae Bareli	16310	12437	80802	224535	-
33 Amethi	5955	9831	35084	144683	-
34 Farrukhabad	7724	3978	28617	141847	-
35 Kannauj	3235	3699	19057	142572	-
36 Etawah	7571	1478	15622	152997	-
37 Auraiya	4553	1977	19140	142100	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	3980	3072	36497	219823	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	8238	6797	36794	184898	-
40 Jalaun	1633	2008	22980	351900	-
41 Jhansi	16179	2022	30028	342099	-
42 Lalitpur	44574	3547	25492	303978	10586

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

						(Hect)
	District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (september 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10	
43	Hamirpur	6212	1148	23410	294816	115623
44	Mahoba	9310	1245	16976	237217	-
45	Banda	10144	1492	15202	354774	9015
46	Chitrakoot	13288	22391	18636	173183	359
47	Fatehpur	11373	9264	44628	288696	-
48	Pratapgarh	6733	15915	52015	206539	-
49	Kaushambi	3497	4396	14242	131195	-
50	Allahabad	12804	9582	73918	331294	10785
51	Barabanki	7817	9486	56049	245213	9952
52	Faizabad	4471	9525	26688	172653	1163
53	Ambedkar Nagar	4093	4662	13270	169224	-
54	Sultanpur	6954	3198	33127	173455	-
55	Bahraich	2242	6423	27933	319865	3930
56	Shrawasti	145	185	437	133193	5830
57	Balrampur	2144	5747	7315	212646	18098
58	Gonda	5084	8680	36297	280715	1654
59	Siddharth Nagar	2459	3875	11829	235770	20452
60	Basti	4176	6288	6799	210750	-
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	1643	1559	13786	122118	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2014-15

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	Current and other fallow land	Net area sown	(Hect)
					Area affected by flood and rains (septemb er 2016)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	590	410	6868	199153	4400
63 Gorakhpur	5291	3010	26981	242681	3481
64 Kushinagar	2307	4425	4904	223896	40805
65 Deoria	1887	3449	12192	196426	-
66 Azamgarh	6375	7400	44719	297241	2037
67 Mau	2504	3790	18239	119056	-
68 Ballia	1188	4618	23238	213635	1835
69 Jaunpur	7787	6014	53698	277186	-
70 Ghazipur	3107	4045	17190	255716	70363
71 Chandauli	961	1115	7743	136042	2343
72 Varanasi Sant	2922	2946	20128	95700	66418
73 Ravidas Nagar	302	835	9886	72032	647
74 Mirzapur	10024	15516	41890	210528	14667
75 Sonbhadra	13819	45489	62631	161144	-
Uttar Pradesh	405316	370210	1630742	16598043	427548

- Not available

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	418	272	389
2 Muzaffarnagar	317	216	314
3 Shamli	161	105	161
4 Bijnor	400	327	378
5 Moradabad	321	186	301
6 Sambhal	373	203	276
7 Rampur	339	191	327
8 Amroha	262	172	235
9 Meerut	298	195	298
10 Baghpat	174	108	174
11 Ghaziabad	79	51	79
12 Hapur	142	87	142
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	96	64	96
14 Bulandshahar	532	300	532
15 Aligarh	542	305	478
16 Hathras	247	149	216
17 Mathura	405	269	334
18 Agra	426	259	285
19 Firozabad	311	183	231
20 Etah	309	186	286
21 Kasganj	268	144	226
22 Mainpuri	372	203	364

.. Included in mother district

5. AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	619	352	462
21 Bareilly	544	330	510
22 Pilibhit	399	237	391
23 Shahjahanpur	571	352	532
24 Kheri	693	484	626
25 Sitapur	659	444	582
26 Hardoi	673	434	563
27 Unnao	492	312	403
28 Lucknow	202	135	186
29 Rae Bareli	366	225	327
30 Chatrapati Shahaji Maharaj Nagar	235	145	209
31 Farrukhabad	220	142	193
32 Kannauj	226	143	202
33 Etawah	254	153	203
34 Auraiya	248	142	211
35 Ramabai Nagar	295	220	205
36 Kanpur Nagar	262	185	180
37 Jalaun	441	352	261
38 Jhansi	565	342	326
39 Lalitpur	546	304	293

5. AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	376	295	153
41 Mahoba	339	237	130
42 Banda	461	355	220
43 Chitrakoot	195	173	81
44 Fatehpur	430	289	323
45 Pratapgarh	345	207	315
46 Kaushambi	190	131	144
47 Allahabad	509	331	423
48 Barabanki	526	245	488
49 Faizabad	273	173	248
50 Ambedkar Nagar	284	169	272
51 Sultanpur	279	173	238
52 Bahraich	545	320	247
53 Shrawasti	189	133	91
54 Balrampur	303	213	102
55 Gonda	440	281	388
56 Siddharth Nagar	354	236	317
57 Basti	279	211	259
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	194	122	104

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
59 Mahajganj	364	199	179
60 Gorakhpur	376	243	262
61 Kushinagar	335	224	297
62 Deoria	322	196	293
63 Azamgarh	498	297	472
64 Mau	200	119	194
65 Ballia	341	214	276
66 Jaunpur	469	277	390
67 Ghazipur	420	256	375
68 Chandauli	244	136	219
69 Varanasi	158	96	132
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	102	72	83
71 Mirzapur	298	211	212
72 Sonbhadra	204	161	53
Uttar Pradesh	26147	16598	20965

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area			Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area
	Net	Gross	Net	
1	5	6	7	
1 Saharanpur	257	93	95	
2 Muzaffarnagar	213	99	99	
3 Shamli	105	100	100	
4 Bijnor	309	95	95	
5 Moradabad	182	94	98	
6 Sambhal	198	74	98	
7 Rampur	189	96	99	
8 Amroha	170	89	99	
9 Meerut	195	100	100	
10 Baghpat	108	100	100	
11 Ghaziabad	51	100	100	
12 Hapur	87	100	100	
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64	100	100	
14 Bulandshahar	300	100	100	
15 Aligarh	304	88	100	
16 Hathras	149	87	100	
17 Mathura	268	82	100	
18 Agra	249	67	96	
19 Firozabad	175	74	95	
20 Etah	184	93	99	
21 Kasganj	142	85	99	
22 Mainpuri	202	98	99	

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

District	(Area in Th.Hectare)		
	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	341	75	97
24 Bareilly	321	94	97
25 Pilibhit	234	98	99
26 Shahjahanpur	332	93	94
27 Kheri	443	90	92
28 Sitapur	400	88	90
29 Hardoi	402	84	93
30 Unnao	296	82	95
31 Lucknow	127	92	94
32 Rae Bareli	207	89	92
33 Amethi	130	89	90
34 Farrukhabad	136	88	96
35 Kannauj	130	89	91
36 Etawah	139	80	91
37 Auraiya	132	85	93
38 Kanpur Dehat	155	70	70
39 Kanpur Nagar	132	69	71
40 Jalaun	255	59	72
41 Jhansi	310	58	90
42 Lalitpur	291	54	96

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
		Net	Gross
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	150	41	51
44 Mahoba	125	38	53
45 Banda	164	48	46
46 Chitrakoot	75	41	43
47 Fatehpur	213	75	74
48 Pratapgarh	183	91	89
49 Kaushambi	99	76	75
50 Allahabad	267	83	81
51 Barabanki	228	93	93
52 Faizabad	153	91	89
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162	96	96
54 Sultanpur	149	85	86
55 Bahraich	205	45	64
56 Shrawasti	74	48	55
57 Balrampur	98	34	46
58 Gonda	255	88	91
59 Siddharth Nagar	200	90	85
60 Basti	192	93	91
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101	53	83

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2014-15

District		(Area in Th.Hectare)		
		Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
		Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7	
62	Mahrajganj	171	49	86
63	Gorakhpur	205	69	84
64	Kushinagar	194	89	86
65	Deoria	186	91	95
66	Azamgarh	282	95	95
67	Mau	115	97	96
68	Ballia	181	81	85
69	Jaunpur	248	83	89
70	Ghazipur	234	89	91
71	Chandauli	128	90	94
72	Varanasi	81	84	85
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	59	81	82
74	Mirzapur	153	71	73
75	Sonbhadra	47	26	29
Uttar Pradesh		14389	80	87

.. Included in mother district

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

Crops		('000 Hectares)		
	1	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
Cereals		17418	17754	18175
1 Paddy		5836	6013	6136
2 Wheat		9390	9768	10047
3 Barley		197	158	156
4 Juar		230	162	162
5 Bajra		902	920	973
6 Maize		850	724	691
7 Other cereals		13	9	9
Pulses:		2469	2361	2256
8 Urd		398	540	569
9 Moong		67	82	90
10 Arhar		387	288	274
11 Gram		655	604	534
12 Other Pulses		962	847	788

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

		('000 Hectares)		
	Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
	1	2	3	4
	Oilseeds	979	1152	1150
13	Rapeseed and mustard+	573	647	584
14	Groundnut	100	100	102
15	Other Oil seeds	306	405	464
	Other Crops			
16	Sugarcane	2189	2223	2216
17	Potato	478	544	574
18	Tobacco	24	25	24
19	Cotton	4	4	5
20	Jute	3	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14249	15135	15808
1 Paddy	4601	5013	5318
2 Wheat	9178	9617	9930
3 Barley	137	113	121
4 Juar	1	1	6
5 Bajra	54	99	120
6 Maize	277	293	313
7 Other cereals	1	0	0
Pulses:	628	631	619
8 Urd	62	53	54
9 Moong	36	47	52
10 Arhar	48	35	34
11 Gram	100	113	105
12 Other Pulses	382	383	373

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

		('000 Hectares)		
	Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
	1	2	3	4
	Oilseeds	475	555	489
13	Rapeseed and mustard+	459	547	479
14	Groundnut	3	4	5
15	Other Oil seeds	13	4	5
	Other Crops			
16	Sugarcane	2037	2105	2115
17	Potato	477	543	573
18	Tobacco	24	25	24
19	Cotton	4	4	5
20	Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	41865	50502	38927
Cereals	40051	49000	37743
1 Rice	10912	14700	13841
2 Wheat	26027	30382	20365
3 Barley	399	460	253
4 Juar	231	174	160
5 Bajra	1332	1895	1843
6 Maize	1141	1382	1275
7 Other cereals	9	7	7
Pulses:	1814	1502	1184
8 Urd	226	245	305
9 Moong	32	41	45
10 Arhar	285	262	167
11 Gram	487	275	170
12 Other Pulses	784	678	498

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

		('000 Tonnes)		
	Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
	1	2	3	4
	Oilseeds (Pure)	754	843	671
13	Rapeseed and mustard+	593	649	454
14	Groundnut	75	89	89
15	Other Oil seeds	86	106	128
	Other Crops			
16	Sugarcane	130992	141797	145831
17	Potato	10538	11672	12916
18	Tobacco	87	136	98
19	Cotton	1	1	2
20	Jute	1	1	1

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Dirctorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops		2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
	1	2	3	4
Cereals				
1	Rice	18.70	24.45	22.56
2	Wheat	27.72	31.10	20.27
3	Barley	20.32	29.06	16.21
4	Juar	10.04	10.71	9.84
5	Bajra	14.76	20.59	18.93
6	Maize	13.43	19.10	18.45
Pulses:				
7	Urd	5.69	4.53	5.36
8	Moong	4.78	5.05	4.97
9	Arhar	7.36	9.10	6.08
10	Gram	7.44	4.56	3.18

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
	1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	10.34	10.03	7.77
12 Groundnut	7.48	8.85	8.69
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	598.51	637.78	658.21
14 Potato	220.40	214.40	225.20
15 Tobacco	36.02	54.66	41.12
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.13	2.26	2.98
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.98	2.66	3.95

+ Toria is also included.

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

Crops	Percentage Weight (2004-05)	2004-05=100		
		2013- 14	2014- 15*	2015- 16+
1	2	3	4	5
1 Foodgrain	463.03	121.89	96.63	106.24
1.1 Cereals	404.18	129.33	101.98	114.15
1.1.1 Wheat	243.78	127.58	95.68	114.70
1.1.2 Rice	134.66	135.74	112.84	115.93
1.2 Pulses	58.85	70.78	59.92	51.93
2 Cattle feed	105.78	225.03	252.07	245.80
3 Cash Crops	431.19	96.91	106.43	107.16
3.1 Fruits and Vegetables	175.75	114.90	136.31	142.88
3.1.1 Potato	55.57	141.78	152.77	142..22
3.2 Sugarcane	216.49	81.90	85.25	78.36
3.3 Oil Seeds	26.97	87.64	78.14	94.66
3.4 Others	11.99	125.10	114.52	131.81
General Index	1000.00	122.03	117.30	121.40

*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,
2014-15

District	Net irrigated area	(Hect.)			
		Canal	Govt. tubewe II	Private tubewel I	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	257080	36361	8394	211823	502
2 Muzaffarnagar	212941	52543	2607	119076	38715
3 Shamli	**	**	**	**	**
4 Bijnor	309366	19100	5386	223845	61035
5 Moradabad	182364	9987	11380	66834	94163
6 Sambhal	**	**	**	**	**
7 Rampur	188535	405	269	62523	125338
8 Amroha	170217	0	237	137899	32081
9 Meerut	194622	30178	2170	162274	0
10 Baghpat	107932	2385	960	104587	0
11 Ghaziabad	50878	6894	832	41254	1898
12 Hapur	**	**	**	**	**
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	64016	9179	13470	16674	24693
14 Bulandshahar	299680	25048	3115	263495	8022
15 Aligarh	304337	21245	4519	278528	45
16 Hathras	149283	11154	127	138002	0
17 Mathura	268026	103167	0	164859	0
18 Agra	248950	13418	10	235478	44
19 Firozabad	174716	18925	493	155021	277
20 Etah	183990	11472	2723	169795	0
21 Kasganj	142167	13186	2172	84809	42000
22 Mainpuri	202083	52401	7033	142629	20

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,
2014-15

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	341364	0	6576	205704	129084
24 Bareilly	320986	13568	1097	181059	125262
25 Pilibhit	233992	29052	150	204720	70
26 Shahjahanpur	331647	10091	639	140289	180628
27 Kheri	442615	14686	2855	425074	0
28 Sitapur	399520	12999	1735	384725	61
29 Hardoi	402215	43180	3182	353610	2243
30 Unnao	296252	68712	375	224936	2229
31 Lucknow	127243	19754	3139	104302	48
32 Rae Bareli	206728	77625	3016	126028	59
33 Amethi	129766	58742	4415	66609	0
34 Farrukhabad	136226	3960	4613	127653	0
35 Kannauj	129826	10400	6869	107704	4853
36 Etawah	138719	68220	5422	64570	507
37 Auraiya	131573	50627	1812	78840	294
38 Kanpur Dehat	154795	49818	9548	95214	215
39 Kanpur Nagar	131785	22351	8595	99967	872
40 Jalaun	255053	156772	20064	58600	19617
41 Jhansi	309500	121078	3506	33188	151728
42 Lalitpur	291055	96099	0	74035	120921

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,
2014-15

District	Net irrigated area	(Hect.)			
		Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	150390	26743	19090	78798	25759
44 Mahoba	125420	24960	263	5298	94899
45 Banda	164331	46023	16361	82528	19419
46 Chitrakoot	74913	4700	0	58541	11672
47 Fatehpur	212748	39446	4842	167997	463
48 Pratapgarh	183134	89010	55	94069	0
49 Kaushambi	99021	12497	4537	81976	11
50 Allahabad	266731	148652	17900	82673	17506
51 Barabanki	228045	73176	3190	114605	37074
52 Faizabad	153194	29288	15443	108348	115
53 Ambedkar Nagar	162318	23514	10167	128637	0
54 Sultanpur	148624	29783	4868	113159	814
55 Bahrailch	205330	3740	3608	131018	66964
56 Shravasti	73589	60	303	73193	33
57 Balrampur	97988	3681	2449	66783	25075
58 Gonda	255330	160	20670	233452	1048
59 Siddharth Nagar	199895	22434	13764	150409	13288
60 Basti	192046	0	6653	132044	53349
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	101116	2715	4469	87543	6389

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.,
2014-15

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	(Hect.)	
					1	2
					3	4
					5	6
62	Mahrajganj	171227	16887	10356	138773	5211
63	Gorakhpur	204612	3183	11099	189808	522
64	Kushinagar	193646	51089	2393	102705	37459
65	Deoria	185926	19809	12489	152399	1229
66	Azamgarh	282428	45573	1845	234550	460
67	Mau	114689	7143	1829	105717	0
68	Ballia	180856	26548	9884	144424	0
69	Jaunpur	247515	57820	3196	186499	0
70	Ghazipur	233531	64658	6730	162123	20
71	Chandauli	127904	109395	9032	7084	2393
72	Varanasi	81391	7909	19958	52596	928
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	59304	9672	21146	28486	0
74	Mirzapur	152933	63924	27329	12693	48987
75	Sonbhadra	47248	37800	0	21	9427
Uttar Pradesh		14389438	2481854	443507	9739111	1724966

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

** Included in mother district

5.AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources
and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	2006-07	2013-14	('000 Hectare)
			2014-15
1	2	3	4
(a) Net Irrigated area			
1.Canal	2614	2557	2482
	(19.6)	(18.2)	(17.2)
2.Tube-well	9502	9983.792	10183
	(71.4)	(71.2)	(70.8)
(i)Govt.	373	435	444
	(2.8)	(3.1)	(2.1)
(ii)Private	9129	9549	9739
	(68.6)	(68.1)	(67.7)
3.Wells	986	1308	1474
	(7.4)	(9.3)	(10.2)
4.Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	149	119	184
	(1.1)	(0.8)	(1.3)
5.Others	62	60	67
	(0.5)	(0.4)	(0.5)
Total	13313	14027	14389
	(100.00)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Gross Irrigated Area	19218	20403	20965

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)

Items 1	Unit 2	2007 3	2015 4	2016 5
1. Persian Well	Th.	126	140	140
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	23	30	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	3895	4218	4244
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	473	501	501
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3321	3616	3641
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	14694	33174	33510
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	668	855	855

Note :- Based on Minor Irrigation census. 2000-01

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.

(Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total
	State	Private		
1	2	3	4	5
2006-07				
Potential	3754	20857	8318	32929
Utilization	1816	12835	6584	21235
2013-14				
Potential	3997	23640	8784	36420
Utilization	1914	15067	7422	24403
2014-15				
Potential	4039	23715	8848	36602
Utilization	1930	15128	7502	24560
2015-16*				
Potential	4071	23773	8856	36700
Utilization	1932	15174	7587	24693

* Estimated achievement.

Source : Annual Plan 2016-17 Planning Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,
as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

	District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	1331	1769	132.95
2	Muzaffarnagar	981	652	66.48
3	Shamli	424	593	140.07
4	Bijnor	1375	928	67.45
5	Moradabad	827	702	84.84
6	Sambhal	640	697	108.97
7	Rampur	701	747	106.63
8	Amroha	665	721	108.41
9	Meerut	1152	808	70.18
10	Baghpat	454	446	98.30
11	Ghaziabad	300	316	105.17
12	Hapur	400	356	89.04
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	458	426	93.07
14	Bulandshahar	1519	1244	81.91
15	Aligarh	868	713	82.13
16	Hathras	575	486	84.52
17	Mathura	1048	964	91.96
18	Agra	822	936	113.79

5. AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,
as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	730	855	117.11
20 Etah	642	567	88.29
21 Kasganj	581	578	99.51
22 Mainpuri	916	785	85.76
23 Budaun	1114	944	84.75
24 Bareilly	1744	1039	59.55
25 Pilibhit	1239	800	64.53
26 Shahjahanpur	1373	816	59.46
27 Kheri	2846	1774	62.35
28 Sitapur	2340	1645	70.28
29 Hardoi	1814	1243	68.52
30 Unnao	1754	1146	65.29
31 Lucknow	643	441	68.58
32 Rae Bareli	854	621	72.59
33 Amethi	1008	690	68.47
34 Farrukhabad	619	494	79.84
35 Kannauj	647	430	66.57

.. Included in mother district

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,
as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

	District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
		1	2	3	4
36	Etawah	739	340	45.99
37	Auraiya	642	442	68.88
38	Kanpur Dehat	869	590	67.88
39	Kanpur Nagar	788	666	84.53
40	Jalaun	1851	530	28.61
41	Jhansi	613	417	68.04
42	Lalitpur	491	303	61.62
43	Hamirpur	515	330	64.12
44	Mahoba	162	181	112.17
45	Banda	675	369	54.63
46	Chitrakoot	245	162	66.13
47	Fatehpur	1115	1062	95.21
48	Pratapgarh	1156	1629	140.89
49	Kaushambi	499	465	91.07
50	Allahabad	1175	951	80.94

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,
as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

	District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
		1	2	3	4
51	Barabanki	2076	1335	64.31
52	Faizabad	727	452	62.19
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1030	586	56.89
54	Sultanpur	1045	761	72.79
55	Bahraich	1075	592	55.08
56	Shrawasti	421	296	70.33
57	Balrampur	849	423	49.82
58	Gonda	1170	827	70.63
59	Siddharth Nagar	1453	933	64.23
60	Basti	1010	794	78.55
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	712	478	67.09
62	Mahrajganj	1122	693	61.82
63	Gorakhpur	1763	961	54.55
64	Kushinagar	1665	787	47.28
65	Deoria	1012	790	78.10

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,
as on 31-3-2011

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
			1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1329	865	65.10
67 Mau	483	338	69.90
68 Ballia	890	589	66.24
69 Jaunpur	1243	1106	88.98
70 Ghazipur	1251	856	68.45
71 Chandauli	717	273	38.02
72 Varanasi	486	419	86.28
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	400	370	92.52
74 Mirzapur	578	361	62.38
75 Sonbhadra	211	91	43.12
Uttar Pradesh	71658	52777	73.65

.. Included in mother district

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P.

('000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1240	288	85	1613
1985-86	1483	374	115	1972
1986-87	1330	344	98	1772
1987-88	1187	331	80	1598
1988-89	1601	434	101	2136
1989-90	1548	455	89	2092
1990-91	1691	454	96	2241
1991-92	1697	451	100	2248
1992-93	1785	346	49	2180
1993-94	1893	360	39	2292
1994-95	1987	417	76	2480
1995-96	2119	415	71	2605
1996-97	2222	470	77	2769
1997-98	2365	574	91	3030
1998-99	2467	502	85	3054
1999-00	2386	776	114	3276
2000-01	2206	662	93	2961
2001-02	2465	708	87	3260
2002-03	2373	729	142	3244
2003-04	2374	767	154	3295
2004-05	2390	739	181	3310
2005-06	2439	824	201	3464
2007-08	2752	822	182	3756
2008-09	2823	900	250	3973
2009-10	2899	1039	323	4261
2010-11	3477	1253	358	5088
2011-12	3067	1024	167	4258
2012-13	3352	1166	133	4651
2013-14	2972	765	105	3842
2014-15	3169	915	187	4272
2015-16	2930	1098	202	4230

Note :- Including Uttarkhand upto 1999-2000

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2014-15

States	Crops (Qtls./Hectare)			
	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5
1.Andhra Pradesh	30.36	17.19	12.05	42.57
2.Assam	21.35	-	-	16.52
3.Bihar	19.51	-	11.50	30.49
4.Gujarat	20.85	12.57	16.04	15.89
5.Haryana	31.13	5.20	17.49	22.50
6.Himachal Pradesh	17.51	-	5.57	25.09
7.Jammu & Kashmir	17.10	-	3.10	14.95
8.Karnataka	28.27	11.54	10.60	29.21
9.Kerala	28.18	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	16.84	17.14	19.78	17.90
11.Maharashtra	18.91	6.81	6.52	20.80
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2014-15

States	Crops				(Qtls./Hectare)
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	
1	2	3	4	5	
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	
16.Odisha	19.89	6.67	6.13	20.55	
17.Punjab	38.38	-	-	36.51	
18.Rajsathan	21.86	7.62	10.97	17.71	
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	
20.Tamil Nadu	31.91	14.85	28.94	53.60	
21.Tripura	-	-	-	-	
22.Uttar Pradesh	20.82	9.94	18.99	17.91	
23.West Bengal	27.31	-	2.86	-	
24.Arunchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	
25.Chattishgarh	15.81	-	-	18.86	
26.Goa	-	-	-	-	
27.Jharkhand	22.10	-	5.00	17.63	
28. Uttarakhand	23.13	-	-	21.20	
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-	
India	23.90	9.53	12.72	25.57	

- Negligible or zero

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2014-15

States	Crops					(Qtls./Hectare)
	Wheat 6	Gram 7	sugar Cane(Gur) 8	Potato 9	Cotton 10	
1.Andhra Pradesh	10.00	11.50	74.29	-	4.44	
2.Assam	12.57	-	35.90	172.02	-	
3.Bihar	18.51	9.69	55.20	198.93	-	
4.Gujarat	28.10	11.29	68.92	301.84	6.26	
5.Haryana	45.74	6.57	75.74	218.53	6.04	
6.Himachal Pradesh	18.00	10.50	-	-	-	
7.Jammu & Kashmir	12.00	-	-	-	-	
8.Karnataka	10.91	8.14	93.10	130.26	4.30	
9.Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	
10.Madhya Pradesh	25.51	10.39	41.14	224.10	5.18	
11.Maharashtra	13.81	6.15	78.12	-	2.85	
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2014-15

States 1	Crops (Qtls./Hectare)				
	Wheat 6	Gram 7	Sugar Cane(Gur) 8	Potato 9	Cotton 10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	17.72	7.70	72.20	-	-
17.Punjab	44.92	15.00	74.88	251.37	6.48
18.Rajasthan	29.74	7.25	-	-	5.59
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	-	6.47	93.01	-	7.18
21.Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
22.Uttar Pradesh	25.61	6.83	62.15	217.40	-
23.West Bengal	28.36	11.85	114.71	291.78	-
24.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
25.Chattishgarh	13.88	10.35	-	141.02	-
26.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
27.Jharkhand	19.31	11.60	-	133.14	-
28.Uttarakhand	19.02	7.20	60.15	-	-
29.Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
India	28.72	8.75	69.86	222.10	4.61

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2012-13

	States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
			3	4
1		2		
1	Andhra Pradesh	122.8	40.4	41.2
2	Assam	149.3	35.8	5.7
3	Bihar	144.0	57.7	56.5
4	Gujarat	122.3	54.0	41.1
5	Haryana	181.5	80.4	88.3
6	Himachal Pradesh	174.2	11.9	20.2
7	Karnataka	120.0	51.4	34.9
8	Kerala	126.5	52.7	19.3
9	Madhya Pradesh	150.7	49.9	55.7
10	Maharashtra	126.1	56.4	18.7
11	Odisha	115.6	28.3	28.4
12	Punjab	189.6	82.5	99.1
13	Rajasthan	137.0	51.0	42.9
14	Tamil Nadu	113.1	34.9	58.2
15	Uttar Pradesh	155.9	68.5	84.1
16	West Bengal	185.9	59.9	59.2

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2012-13

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
		1	2	3	4
17 Jammu & Kashmir	156.0	19.7	43.6
18 Delhi	220.2	15.0	100.0
19 Uttarakhand	159.2	12.4	47.8
20 Jharkhand	117.9	17.6	14.9
21 Sikkim	185.7	11.2	18.7
22 Arunanchal Pradesh	131.7	3.8	26.2
23 Nagaland	128.5	23.0	22.3
24 Manipur	100.0	14.8	15.7
25 Mizoram	100.0	5.5	12.3
26 Tripura	144.1	24.4	23.3
27 Meghalay	119.0	12.7	22.9
28 Chattishgarh	121.8	33.9	31.0
29 Goa	123.2	36.5	27.6
India	138.9	45.7	47.2

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item 1	2006-07 2	2014-15 3	2015-16 4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	264725	166321	173631.5
2-No. of trainees under training programme	33525	26462	25229
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	4126	4457	-
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	90.99	59.15	-

- Not Available

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year 1		2006-07 2	2014- 15 3	2015-16 5
		Number 30	50	50
1.Food Corporation of India	Number	30	50	50
	Capacity	951217	2011172	2011172
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Number	156	160	161
	Capacity	2799266	3827748	3873535
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Number	46	38	33
	Capacity	954875	842008	838520
Total	Number	232	248	244
	Capacity	4705358	6680928	6723227

Source- Food Corp. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporation, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year 1	2006-07 2	2014-15 3	2015-16 4
1- Wheat	6918	10382	10309
2- Gram	365	524	393
3- Barley	56	125	131
4- Rice	2113	4509	3737
5- Paddy	6971	9913	9706
6- Jwar	67	61	42
7- Bajra	350	651	677
8- Maize	283	1022	1237
9- Arhar	377	282	190
10- Gur	948	670	716
11- Mustard	499	352	317
12- Ground Nut	151	333	261
13- Peas	835	940	933
14-Linseed	11	20	13
15-Potato	4435	7050	8289

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

Agency/Year	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets (No.)	247	250	251
2 Sub Markets (No.)	349	365	372
Total	596	615	623

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

(Thousands)

Classification		2003	2007	2012
	1	2	3	4
	Total Live stock+	58531	63966	68716
1	Total Cattle	18551	19097	19557
	Cows *	6188	6558	9069
(i)	in milk	3829	4546	5883
(ii)	Dry	1714	1404	2372
2	Total Buffaloes	22914	26440	30625
	Buffaloes *	11195	12869	15432
(i)	in milk	7952	9186	10538
(ii)	Dry	2426	2575	3412
3	Sheep	1437	1400	1354
4	Goats	12941	14829	15586
5	Pigs	2284	1987	1334
6	Others	404	212	260
7	Total Poultry	11718	17880	18668
8	Hens	3838	4358	3938

* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females

+ Excludes Dogs

Source - Livestock census 2003, 2007, 2012.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2014-15	3.178
	2015-16	3.785
(b) Buffalo	2014-15	4.467
	2015-16	4.332
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2014-15	190.3
	2015-16	192.8
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2014-15	902
	2015-16	889
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2015-16	134.278
(b) Sheep	"	10.027
('c) Goat	"	16.291
(d) Pig	"	41.529

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

(Thousands)

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	1788	2200	2200
2 Centers (No.) *	2558	2843	2843
3 Artificial Insemin. Centres(No)	3079	5043	5043
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	19960	32525	34171
6 animals ('000)	2433	7787	8395
a Cows	1678	4465.1	4740
b Buffaloes	755	3321.9	3655
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	35486	96854	111674+

* Including D class Dispensaries. # Provisional

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3
1 Production of Fish (Th.Qtls.)	3067	4942	5048
1-Dept.	9	28	18
2-Others	3058	4914	5030
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	214.74	227.18	234.33
(ii) Fisheries Dev.Corp.	327.90	343.18	366.50
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	-	80.00	45.20
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	10915.66	16615.41	18299.26
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	10330.82	15964.75	17653.03
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Corp,	666.72	-	-

- N.A.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items		2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
	1	2	3	4
1	Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	165	228	250
a	Sal	23	32	40
b	Teak	5	8	10
c	Shisham	31	14	15
d	Khair	3	3	4
e	Asna	1	1	1
f	Youkeliptas	69	112	150
g	Miscellaneous	33	58	70
2	Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	15	4	6
3	Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	10	25	35
4	Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	289	186	200
5	Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	5	1	1

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	103	83	100
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	240	80	80
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)			
(1)Departmental	41	42	50
(2)Others	16	17	20
4 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh)	947	436	500
5 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	471	2850	3000
6 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	596	558	560

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Bank Offices			
1.U.P.	8565	15275	16018
2.India	70711	125863	132587
2 Population per Bank office('000)*			
a. U.P.	19	14	14
b. India	15	10	10

* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks
in U.P. March 2016

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	6587	9042	72.85
2 Muzaffarnagar	8280	8085	102.41
3 Shamli	1757	2334	75.28
4 Bijnor	5859	7972	73.49
5 Moradabad	7092	12213	58.07
6 Sambhal	2387	3053	78.19
7 Rampur	2618	3954	66.21
8 Amroha	2305	3628	63.53
9 Meerut	11712	22115	52.96
10 Baghpat	1558	2910	53.54
11 Ghaziabad	17037	37069	45.96
12 Hapur	2691	3802	70.78
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	31929	67766	47.12
14 Bulandshahar	4901	8606	56.95
15 Aligarh	6700	13098	51.15
16 Hathras	2268	3136	72.32
17 Mathura	5637	9703	58.10
18 Agra	16526	27541	60.01
19 Firozabad	2969	5175	57.37
20 Etah	1804	2932	61.53
21 Kasganj	1173	1874	62.59
22 Mainpuri	1708	3406	50.15

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2016

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit- Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	2439	3594	67.86
24 Bareilly	6978	14126	49.40
25 Pilibhit	2576	3007	85.67
26 Shahjahanpur	3499	5036	69.48
27 Kheri	4084	5058	80.74
28 Sitapur	2960	5720	51.75
29 Hardoi	2932	5475	53.55
30 Unnao	1995	6762	29.50
31 Lucknow	43108	105139	41.00
32 Rae Bareli	2133	6325	33.72
33 Amethi	1805	4537	39.78
34 Farrukhabad	1718	3854	44.58
35 Kannauj	1588	2902	54.72
36 Etawah	1300	4570	28.45
37 Auraiya	740	2484	29.79
38 Kanpur Dehat	1689	3989	42.34
39 Kanpur Nagar	20004	56179	35.61
40 Jalaun	2064	3435	60.09
41 Jhansi	4102	9895	41.16
42 Lalitpur	1715	2181	78.63

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2016

	District	Credit	Deposit	Credit-
		(Rs.Crore)	(Rs.Crore)	Deposit ratio
	1	2	3	4
43	Hamirpur	1370	2079	65.90
44	Mahoba	1289	1733	74.38
45	Banda	2412	3357	71.85
46	Chitrakoot	956	1543	61.96
47	Fatehpur	1797	4908	36.61
48	Pratapgarh	1537	6971	22.05
49	Kaushambi	656	2288	28.67
50	Allahabad	7482	30300	24.69
51	Barabanki	3262	5572	58.54
52	Faizabad	2040	7282	28.01
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1328	4202	31.60
54	Sultanpur	1523	5389	28.26
55	Bahraich	2577	4289	60.08
56	Shrawasti	721	1207	59.73
57	Balrampur	1155	3248	35.56
58	Gonda	2526	5848	43.19
59	Siddharth Nagar	988	3280	30.12
60	Basti	1487	4974	29.90
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	858	2807	30.57

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2016

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit- Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	1386	3251	42.63
63 Gorakhpur	6195	23350	26.53
64 Kushinagar	1990	5452	36.50
65 Deoria	1722	7363	23.39
66 Azamgarh	2187	13086	16.71
67 Mau	1179	5481	21.51
68 Ballia	1507	7719	19.52
69 Jaunpur	2469	11362	21.73
70 Ghazipur	2084	8866	23.51
71 Chandauli	1252	4096	30.57
72 Varanasi	9636	29358	32.82
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1442	3782	38.13
74 Mirzapur	1973	5527	35.70
75 Sonbhadra	1836	5719	32.10
Uttar Pradesh	327749	749371	43.74

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Loans advanced by some important financial Institutions in U.P.

			(Rs.Crore)
			Loans advanced during the year
Institutions		Advanced	U.P. as % of All India
1		2	3
1	Industrial Finance corporation of India(2012-13)	50.00	2.34
2	National agr. And rural development Bank (2012-13)	176.74	31.54
3	Rural electrification Corporation(2013-14)	5181.50	13.06
4	Life Insurance Corporation of India(2013-14)	2727.02	3.16

Source:- Directorate General of Institutional Finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2015-16

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
	1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	104.52	13042
2 Assam	41.11	14334
3 Bihar	33.13	16320
4 Gujarat	75.11	8276
5 Haryana	70.25	5627
6 Himachal Pradesh	33.68	4585
7 Karnataka	69.69	6452
8 Kerala	61.84	5418
9 Madhya Pradesh	60.40	11813
10 Maharashtra	102.65	9532
11 Odisha	40.37	9270
12 Punjab	70.13	4583
13 Rajsathan	73.26	10311
14 Tamil Nadu	112.86	7259
15 Uttar Pradesh	43.74	12474
16 West Bengal	54.24	12064

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.04 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2015-16

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
	1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	28.7	11702
18 Chhattisgarh	63.49	11025
19 Uttarakhand	34.47	5162
20 Arunachal Pradesh	28.60	9813
21 Goa	26.60	2217
22 Manipur	41.21	17486
23 Meghalaya	24.57	9359
24 Mizoram	39.83	6531
25 Nagaland	33.82	13103
26 Sikkim	26.75	4808
27 Tripura	34.73	8917
28 Delhi	99.43	4926
29 Jammu & Kashmir	43.74	7434
India	77.86	9127

* Calculated on census 2011

Source:- Directorate General of Institutional Finance and Insurance, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural *			
Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7479	7562	7580
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	14582	14224	14698
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	31751	40179	44456
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	181536	700125	746783
a.In cash	73906	520757	568860
b.in kind	107630	179368	177923
2- Apex Co-operative Societies			
2.1 Credit Societies	10	8	8
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	4303	2978	3052
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	8	6	6
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	71	62	62
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	4303	2916	3052
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	51	50	50
b. Membership	21075	14000	20001

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar&Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk Societies in U.P.

Classification		2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	
1	Number of Societies	14674	10818	7255
2	Membership (Thousand)	761	479	402
3	Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions (Rs.Lakh)	11315	11923	12245
4	Sale of Milk and Milk Products through Milk Unions			
(a)	Milk(Rs.Lakh)	61704	47746	45064
(b)	Milk Products (Rs.Lakh)	6654	6180	5843

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

	Classification	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
		1	2	3
1	Number of Societies	4043	4256	4276
2	Membership(No.)	577608	589415	589915
3	Capital Invested (Rs.Lakh)	1102.69	1114.15	1114.65
4	Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46362.27	46704.01	46754.05
5	Money Deposited (Rs.Lakh)	6970	7062.25	7075.2
6	Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	211917	264078	265020
7	Plot allotted to Members (No.)	438064	484716	484825

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

	Classification	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	Joint Stock Companies			
(a)	Registered during the year	1587	5987	7459
	Total working			
(b)	Companies at the end of the year	28744	49411	48197
2	Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	57636	177016	81047

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

Classification		Year	Number	Authorised capital (Rs. Lakh)
1	2	3	4	
1	Agriculture and allied activities	2013-14	273	-
		2014-15	204	4023
2	Mining and quarrying	2013-14	10	-
		2014-15	17	162
3	Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2013-14	356	-
		2014-15	259	8707
4	Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2013-14	260	-
		2014-15	169	3138

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

Classification		Year	Number	(Rs.Lakh)
1	2	3	4	Authorise d capital
	2013-14	1000	-	
5	Construction and utilizations	2014-15	658	18108
6	Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2013-14	664	-
		2014-15	626	7973
7	Transport, Communication and Storage	2013-14	143	-
		2014-15	135	100871
8	Community and Business services	2013-14	2336	-
		2014-15	2132	24085
9	Personal and other services	2013-14	671	-
		2014-15	393	1757

- N.A.

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	0	0	2	45
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	1	51
3 Shamli	0	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	0	0	32
5 Moradabad	0	0	20	90
6 Sambhal	0	0	0	0
7 Rampur	0	0	2	34
8 Amroha	0	0	1	8
9 Meerut	0	0	3	228
10 Baghpat	0	0	0	8
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	5	650
12 Hapur	0	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	0	13	607
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	1	12
15 Aligarh	0	0	5	87
16 Hathras	0	0	1	22
17 Mathura	0	0	2	76
18 Agra	0	0	13	580
19 Firozabad	0	0	5	27
20 Etah	0	0	1	16
21 Kasganj	0	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	0	0	6

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	1	14
24 Bareilly	0	0	16	148
25 Pilibhit	0	0	3	14
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	3	20
27 Kheri	0	0	1	10
28 Sitapur	0	0	2	15
29 Hardoi	0	0	1	8
30 Unnao	0	0	1	13
31 Lucknow	1	1	37	1482
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	2	23
33 Amethi	0	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	0	8
35 Kannauj	0	0	0	8
36 Etawah	0	0	1	20
37 Auraiya	0	0	0	4
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	0	6
39 Kanpur Nagar	0	0	31	480
40 Jalaun	0	0	3	10
41 Jhansi	0	0	4	143
42 Lalitpur	0	0	1	3

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	0	1
44 Mahoba	0	0	1	5
45 Banda	0	0	1	10
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	0	3
47 Fatehpur	0	0	1	14
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	0	12
49 Kaushambi	0	0	1	1
50 Allahabad	0	0	4	195
51 Barabanki	0	0	0	19
52 Faizabad	0	0	4	22
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	3	4
54 Sultanpur	0	0	0	22
55 Bahraich	0	0	0	12
56 Shrawasti	0	0	0	2
57 Balrampur	0	0	0	2
58 Gonda	0	0	0	15
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	0	0
60 Basti	0	0	0	14
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	0	9

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	1	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
		Public	Private	Public	Private
62	Mahrajganj	0	0	0	9
63	Gorakhpur	0	0	8	142
64	Kushinagar	0	0	2	8
65	Deoria	0	0	1	16
66	Azamgarh	0	0	1	11
67	Mau	0	0	0	8
68	Ballia	0	0	0	16
69	Jaunpur	0	0	4	19
70	Ghazipur	0	0	1	18
71	Chandauli	0	0	1	12
72	Varanasi	0	0	15	263
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	1	12
74	Mirzapur	0	0	1	19
75	Sonbhadra	0	0	1	9
Uttar Pradesh		1	1	233	5932

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	2	45	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	1	51	0
3 Shamli	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	32	0
5 Moradabad	20	90	0
6 Sambhal	0	0	0
7 Rampur	2	34	0
8 Amroha	1	8	0
9 Meerut	3	228	1
10 Baghpat	0	8	0
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	0
12 Hapur	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	13	607	0
14 Bulandshahar	1	12	0
15 Aligarh	5	87	0
16 Hathras	1	22	0
17 Mathura	2	76	0
18 Agra	13	580	1
19 Firozabad	5	27	0
20 Etah	1	16	0
21 Kasganj	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	6	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District 1	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies 8
	Publi c 6	Privat e 7	
23 Budaun	1	14	0
24 Bareilly	16	148	0
25 Pilibhit	3	14	0
26 Shahjahanpur	3	20	0
27 Kheri	1	10	0
28 Sitapur	2	15	0
29 Hardoi	1	8	0
30 Unnao	1	13	0
31 Lucknow	38	1483	1
32 Rae Bareli	2	23	0
33 Amethi	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	8	0
35 Kannauj	0	8	0
36 Etawah	1	20	0
37 Auraiya	0	4	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	6	0
39 Kanpur Nagar	31	480	1
40 Jalaun	3	10	0
41 Jhansi	4	143	0
42 Lalitpur	1	3	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	0	1	0
44 Mahoba	1	5	0
45 Banda	1	10	0
46 Chitrakoot	0	3	0
47 Fatehpur	1	14	0
48 Pratapgarh	0	12	0
49 Kaushambi	1	1	0
50 Allahabad	4	195	1
51 Barabanki	0	19	0
52 Faizabad	4	22	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	3	4	0
54 Sultanpur	0	22	0
55 Bahraich	0	12	0
56 Shrawasti	0	2	0
57 Balrampur	0	2	0
58 Gonda	0	15	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	0
60 Basti	0	14	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	9	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.
(as on 31.3.2012)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahajanj	0	9	0
63 Gorakhpur	8	142	0
64 Kushinagar	2	8	0
65 Deoria	1	16	0
66 Azamgarh	1	11	0
67 Mau	0	8	0
68 Ballia	0	16	0
69 Jaunpur	4	19	0
70 Ghazipur	1	18	0
71 Chandauli	1	12	0
72 Varanasi	15	263	1
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1	12	0
74 Mirzapur	1	19	0
75 Sonbhadra	1	9	0
Uttar Pradesh	234	5933	6

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

	Items	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
		1	2	3	4
1	Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a	No.of registered factories	13757	13935	14538
b	No.of Working factories submitting returns	5830	5522	5155
c	No.of Estimated Working factories	11286	10554	12081
d	Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	537	624	652
e	Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	57335	84660	92457

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2012-13

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	1478	5204
10-19	1084	10091
20-49	2362	29306
50-99	2289	54653
100-499	3977	282261
500-999	629	125860
1000-4999	253	129626
More than 5000	9	15637
Total	12081	652638

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2012-13

(ii) Distribution according to no. of working days

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	247	1201
61-120	32	535
121-180	34	1555
181-240	14	25
241-300	28	19
301 and above	11726	649303
Total	12081	652638

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act 1948 and submitted returns.

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers
in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2011-12	2012-13
		1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	83	91
11	Manufacture of beverages	100	104
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	80	89
13	Manufacture of textiles	72	79
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	70	71
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	70	79
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	59	73
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	73	84
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	82	111
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	214	134
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	106	121
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	91	101
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	81	95
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	47	53
24	Manufacture of basic metals	141	147
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	63	69
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	126	132
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	122	126
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	105	121
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	114	118
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	84	115
31	Manufacture of furniture	68	80
32	Other manufacturing	92	86

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2011-12	2012-13		
		1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	97	111		
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	84	151		
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	44	43		
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	56	70		
42	Civil engineering	0	0		
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0		
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	114	161		
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0		
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0		
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	56	70		
55	Accommodation	0	0		
58	Publishing activities	119	128		
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	55	66		
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	0	0		
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	282	78		
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	137	135		
96	Other personal service activities	59	65		

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2007 1	2014 2	2015 3	
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	83	75	58	
2. No. of registered Unions				
a. At the commencement of the period	3092	3484	3550	
b. License cancelled during the period	11	9	5	
c. Registration period released	1	-	-	
d. In existence at the end of the period	3165	3550	3603	

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2002	2014	2015
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	18	2	2
2. Workers involved ('000)	6	0.6	0.3
3. Man days lost ('000)	138	67	6.5
4. Accidents (No.)	611	-	-

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

Industry	(Thousand)		
	2007 1	2014 2	2015 3
1. Candidates Registered	561.4 (140.2)	455.7 (78.3)	757.6 (147.1)
2. Candidates placed	2.5 (0.5)	0.6 (0.1)	0.3 (0.1)
3. Vacancies notified	6.6 (1.3)	2.2 (0.3)	1.6 (0.3)
4. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	3347.1 (590.6)	7371.9 (1030.9)	3403.0 (606.0)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2007	2014	2015
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	342	322	319
	(20.98)	(19.83)	(19.63)
2.In State Govt.	667	697	701
	(40.92)	(42.92)	(43.14)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	511 (31.35)	498 (30.66)	495 (30.46)
4.In Local Bodies	110 (6.75)	107 (6.59)	110 (6.77)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1630 (100.00)	1624 (100.00)	1625 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Items 1	2006-07 2	2014-15 3	2015-16 4
1. Number of Institutions	258	267	267
2. Intake Capacity	24052	47944	59795
3. Actual Intake	22276	54119	66973
4. Number of successful trainees	14026	22044	28211

Source:-Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07*	2014-15*	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	360	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	9782	18742	18742
(3) Employment	101152	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	146	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5707	5873	5873
(3) Employment	49714	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	47	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	1961	2090	2090
(3) Employment	105529	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	116	134	134
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2486	11452	11452
(3) Employment	29703	36304	36304

* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2006-07*	2014-15*	2015-16*
	1	2	3	4
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	6148	7329	7541
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	157408	281848	307539
(3) Employment	1467679	1735348	1674600
b Implemented			
(1) No.	2153	3303	3434
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	36610	75144	84183
(3) Employment	325402	531856	565806
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	197	2967	2133
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	10187	163679	178460
(3) Employment	41276	828993	716773
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1157	1936	1967
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	8978	37110	35309
(3) Employment	54195	384984	299413

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13. INDUSTRY

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

	Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16	
		1	2	3	4
1	(a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	580604	875500	381121	
	(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore)	5901	29676.7	32210*	
	(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	2247	4207	2357*	
	(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore)	944	--	--	

-- Not Available

Note-Information of a,b,c are cumulative & information of d is Annual.

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.03 Production in Factories* in U.P.

Category	Production (Rs.Crore)		
	2006-07	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	32189	69185	81431
2.Textile based Industries	7859	12870	14389
3.Livestock based Industries	3714	7494	8006
4.Forest based Industries	269	5116	5739
5.Mineral based Industries	13974	39972	41630
6.Chemical based Industries	11996	20836	22050
7.Engg. Based Industries	35957	67119	63694
8.Misc. based Industries	35878	59725	71284
Total	141837	282319	308222

* Registered under Factories Act, 1948.

13. INDUSTRY

13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	Weight	Indices (2004-05=100)		
		2004-05	2014-15	2015-16
1	3	3	3	3
1 Manufacturing of Food	122.34	185.92	201.94	
1.1 Milk Product	9.59	125.67	115.66	
1.2 Flour (Atta)	3.96	72.08	48.4	
1.3 Khandsari	4.39	69.32	69.32	
1.4 Edible Oil	-	-	-	
1.5 Tea	-	-	-	
1.6 Country Liquor	15.62	471.37	479.55	
2 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	48.08	117.7	134.6	
3 Cotton Textiles	23.92	122.61	129.02	
Chemical (except				
4 Products of Petroleum and Coal)	93.46	106.63	122.09	
4.1 Sprit	8.28	585.74	828.04	
4.2 Urea	44.12	126.88	138.4	
5 Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	134.56	105.58	100.76	
5.1 Paper	10.11	94.89	112.14	
5.2 Shoes	0.71	107.88	107.45	
6 Transport Machinery and Transport Equipments	58.52	260.81	229.07	
7 Others	259.22	104.46	98.16	
Manufacturing Index	740.10	132.08	132.73	

13. INDUSTRY

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	5141	-	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	252	49	30
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	51	40	39
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	8475	6495	7100
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	258	-	-

+ Only for mill sector

- Not Available

October to September

**October to September

Source:-Related Departments.

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
		3	4
1	2		
I- Metallic			
1.Bauxite	Q	—	—
	V	—	—
2.Diaspore	Q	6149	7490
	V	54	158
II-Non-metallic			
1.Phosphorite	Q	—	—
	V	—	—
2.Pyrofilite	Q	21574	25755
	V	44	102
3.Lime-Stone	Q	—	2952
	V	—	5285
4.Silicasand	Q	178236	0
	V	401	0

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*	
	1	2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
6.Sulphur	Q	37751	48782	47836
	V	-	0	0
7.Coal	Q	12228	15000	12689
	V	111741	161869	136930

- Not available.

* Provisional

Q- Quantity in Tonnes

V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15*	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
1.Ordinary sand (Th.Cubic Met.)	17647	29682	16570
Value (Rs.thousand)	1411765	5342700	3645314
2.Building Stone (Th.Cubic Met.)			
I. Slab Stone	76	99	79
Value (Rs.thousand)	78084	236702	229585
II Khanda Bolder	1612	-	-
Value (Rs.thousand)	2175814	-	-
III Concrete	26671	42823	48057
Value (Rs.thousand)	5334223	22481813	30640883
IV Granite	21	29	24
Value (Rs.thousand)	364000	390000	391117
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	648	533	488
Value (Rs.thousand)	9722222	13333875	19537500
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	11304	10372	6245
Value (Rs.thousand)	1017391	6222973	4683548

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15*	2015-16*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	144	437	314
Value (Rs.thousand)	23000	165873	119429
6. Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	41667	93725	123945
Value (Rs.thousand)	2083333	7966625	13633918

*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2015-16

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by bank	1253.00
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Investment (Rs.Lakh)	13000.00
(b) Amount of margin money	3904.00
(c) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	7420.03
(ii) Grant (Rs.Lakh)	2857.55
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	4246.63
1.3 Employment (No.)	29717
2. Number of Persons trained	9055
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	20
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	39
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	0

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2015-16

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes (Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production (Rs.Lakh)	24.80
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	60.13
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	--
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	0.52
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	389.92

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

-- Not Available

13. INDUSTRY

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	133	118	117
2- Average actual working days	155	124	113
3- Registered crushing capacity (M.T.)	709429	746000	751000
4- Cane crushed (Lakh Qt.)	8949.43	7445.4	6456.60
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh Qt.)	847.54	710	685.50
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9.47	9.54	10.62

+ October to September

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity# (M.W.)	4686	5460	6159
2 Generation (Lakh Kwh.)	221723	263691	280433
3 Consumption* (Lakh Kwh.)	334242	633968	688251

At the end of the period.

* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.
(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	207413	250924	270498
3 Hydro	14310	12767	9935
Total	221723	263691	280433

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	137989	265894	300155
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	23470	42050	49547
(3) Industrial	69371	153428	156644
(4) Public lighting	3610	7803	8234
(5) Railways	6181	8888	8975
(6) Agriculture	57332	117283	126360
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	6961	16728	16251
(8) Miscellaneous	29157	21894	22085
Total (b)	334242	633968	688251
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	-	-	-

- Not Available

* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in
U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
1975-76	31862	7701
1980-81	42372	16277
1984-85	63075	29601
1994-95	84352	53722
1995-96	85657	56583
1996-97	87079	58743
1997-98	87930	60876
1998-99	88641	63282
1999-00	75478	56662
2000-01	76641	58426
2001-02	54951#	59483
2002-03	56731#	61322
2003-04	57113#	61750
2004-05	59241#	64190
2005-06	66933#	71910
2006-07	83558#	88687
2007-08	86316#	91508
2008-09	86899#	92092
2009-10	87064#	94296
2010-11	87086#	95757
2011-12	87086#	98372
2012-13	87086#	99173
2013-14	87086#	99461
2015-16	87585#	99462

By L.T. Mains

+ Excluding Uttarakhand up to 1998-99

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2014-15*

	States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
	1	2	3	4
1	Andhra Pradesh	12561	349085	419137
2	Assam	516	20249	54840
3	Bihar	324	3282	98073
4	Gujrat	25329	907875	738898
5	Haryana	5930	267195	321973
6	Karnataka	13124	535964	551655
7	Kerala	2516	77511	187859
8	Madhya Pradesh	13888	465753	417570
9	Maharashtra	31728	1136553	1084961
10	Odisha	7248	232358	154399
11	Punjab	7939	322097	393838
12	Rajasthan	13493	562285	499201
13	Tamilnadu	17936	579666	776178
14	Uttar Pradesh	9287	488816	647067
15	West Bengal	8382	363353	390586
16	Arunachal Pradesh	121	2930	5427

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2014-15*

	States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
	1	2	3	4
17	Chatishgarh	11548	355892	171016
18	Goa	48	128	31512
19	Jharkhand	2240	79771	165329
20	Himachal Pradesh	2866	107477	78415
21	J & Kashmir	1120	46549	63720
22	Manipur	51	153	4651
23	Meghalay	315	8622	12325
24	Mizoram	88	1021	3272
25	Nagaland	32	830	5293
26	Sikkim	156	5768	4047
27	Tripura	195	7800	7861
28	Uttrakhand	1896	67002	99801
29	Delhi	2315	50322	247750
India		271722	11168499	8142500

* Provisional

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities.

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2014-15

States 1	Generation+ 2	Consumption++ 3
		3
1 Andhra Pradesh	399	1040
2 Assam	62	314
3 Bihar	3	203
4 Gujrat	1482	2105
5 Haryana	1028	1909
6 Karnataka	876	1211
7 Kerala	214	672
8 Madhya Pradesh	603	813
9 Maharashtra	983	1257
10 Odisha	548	1419
11 Punjab	1133	1858
12 Rajasthan	787	1123
13 Tamilnadu	832	1616
14 Uttar Pradesh	229	502
15 West Bengal	385	647
16 Arunachal Pradesh	226	525

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2014-15

	States	Generation+	Consumption++
	1	2	3
17	Chattisgarh	1362	1719
18	Goa	6	1803
19	Jharkhand	245	835
20	Himachal Pradesh	1553	1336
21	Jammu & Kashmir	300	1169
22	Manipur	5	295
23	Meghalaya	315	704
24	Mizoram	98	449
25	Nagaland	36	311
26	Sikkim	910	685
27	Tripura	208	303
28	Uttarakhand	654	1358
29	Delhi	249	1561
India		902	1010

+Utilities

++ Utilities & Non-Utilities

- Note:- 1- In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.
 2. Per capita consumption computed as per gross generation and net import of electricity.
 Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2014-15*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
	1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	16158	100.0
2 Assam	22482	88.6
3 Bihar	36354	93.0
4 Gujarat	17843	100.0
5 Haryana	6642	100.0
6 Himachal Pradesh	17846	99.8
7 Karnataka	27358	99.9
8 Kerala	1017	100.0
9 Madhya Pradesh	51457	99.1
10 Maharashtra	40956	100.0
11 Odisha	44227	92.8
12 Punjab	12168	100.0
13 Rajasthan	42769	99.0
14 Tamilnadu	15049	100.0
15 Uttar Pradesh	96285	98.4
16 West Bengal	37441	99.9

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2014-15*

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
	1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	18487	94.5
18 Uttrakhand	15669	99.5
19 J & Kashmir	6205	97.9
20 Delhi	103	100.0
21 Goa	320	100.0
22 Jharkhand	26911	91.3
23 Sikkim	425	100.0
24 Manipur	2103	88.4
25 Meghalaya	5547	85.9
26 Nagaland	1318	94.1
27 Tripura	837	97.0
28 Arunachal Pradesh	3680	70.0
29 Mizoram	646	91.8
India	578957	96.9

* Provisional

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

15.EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

District	Literacy rate					
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011	
	Person	Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1	
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7	
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1	
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0	
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3	
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7	
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3	
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4	
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3	
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1	
14 Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4	
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5	
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8	
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7	
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1	
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5	
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2	
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8	
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1	

15.EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

	District	Literacy rate					
		Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011	
		Person	Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6		
23	Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5	
24	Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7	
25	Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7	
26	Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6	
27	Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9	
28	Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0	
29	Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3	
30	Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3	
31	Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8	
32	Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3	
33	Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3	
35	Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6	
36	Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1	
37	Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0	
38	Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5	
39	Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4	
40	Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0	
41	Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4	
42	Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6	

15.EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

	District	Literacy rate					
		Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Schedule d Tribe 2011	
		Person	Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6		
43	Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3	
44	Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5	
45	Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9	
46	Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8	
47	Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4	
48	Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5	
49	Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8	
50	Allahabad	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5	
51	Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4	
52	Faizabad	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7	
53	Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3	
54	Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6	
55	Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6	
56	Shrawasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1	
57	Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8	
58	Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3	
59	Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9	
60	Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3	
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7	

15.EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

	District	Literacy rate				Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
		Total 2011					
		Person	Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6		
62	Mahrajanj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6	
63	Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5	
64	Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9	
65	Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4	
66	Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3	
67	Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9	
68	Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8	
69	Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9	
70	Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2	
71	Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4	
72	Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4	
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9	
74	Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6	
75	Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2	
Uttar Pradesh		67.7	77.3	57.2	60.9	55.7	

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1 Andhra Pradesh	67.0	74.9	59.1
2 Arunachal Pradesh	65.4	72.6	57.7
3 Assam	72.2	77.8	66.3
4 Bihar	61.8	71.2	51.5
5 Goa	88.7	92.6	84.7
6 Gujarat	78.0	85.8	69.7
7 Haryana	75.6	84.1	65.9
8 Himanchal Pradesh	82.8	89.5	75.9
9 Karnataka	75.4	82.5	68.1
10 Kerala	94.0	96.1	92.1
11 Madhya Pradesh	69.3	78.7	59.2
12 Maharashtra	82.3	88.4	75.9
13 Manipur	79.2	86.1	72.4
14 Meghalay	74.4	76.0	72.9
15 Mizoram	91.3	93.3	89.3
16 Nagaland	79.6	82.8	76.1

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
17 Odisha	72.9	81.6	64.0
18 Punjab	75.8	80.4	70.7
19 Rajasthan	66.1	79.2	52.1
20 Sikkim	81.4	86.6	75.6
21 Tamilnadu	80.1	86.8	73.4
22 Tripura	87.2	91.5	82.7
23 Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2
24 West Bengal	76.3	81.7	70.5
25 Jammu & Kashmir	67.2	76.8	56.4
26 Uttrakhand	78.8	87.4	70.0
27 Jharkhand	66.4	76.8	55.4
28 Chattisgarh	70.3	80.3	60.2
29 Delhi UTS	86.2	90.9	80.8
India	73.0	80.9	64.6

Source : Census of India, 2011

UTS: Union Territory State

15. EDUCATION

15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(No.)

	Institutions	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	Universities	31	36R	40
2	Degree Colleges	1893	4284	5302
3	Higher Secondary Schools	14745	22750	24647
4	Senior Basic Schools	44121	76901	76909
5	Junior Basic Schools	137366	168906	168913
6	Nursery Schools	43	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School R Revised

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

Institution		(thousand)		
	1	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	Universities	17	38	-
2	Degree Colleges	1892	1966R	3761
3	Higher Secondary Schools	9531	13653	13721
	1.Boys	5594	8026	8054
	2.Girls	3937	5627	5667
4	Senior Basic Schools	5960	11545	11546
	1.Boys	3483	6345	5774
	2.Girls	2477	5200	5772
5	Junior Basic Schools	24038	26212	26213
	1.Boys	13172	13448	13448
	2.Girls	10866	12764	12765
6	Nursery Schools	13	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

R Revised

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

- Not Available

15. EDUCATION

15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

Class/ Sex	2006-07	2014-15	(thousand)
			2015-16
1	2	3	4
I-V			
1.Boys	13900	15662	15684
2.Girls	11912	14554	14575
Total	25812	30216	30259
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	4376	6120	6081
2.Girls	3077	5151	5204
Total	7453	11271	11285
IX-XII			
1.Boys	3946	5504	5511
2.Girls	2276	4419	4425
Total	6222	9923	9936

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.
(Rs.Lakh)

	Items	2014-15 Actual estimates	2015-16 Revised estimates	2016-17 Budget estimates
	1	2	3	4
1	Primary Education	2340112 (73.52)	3064331 (76.20)	3727711 (77.24)
2	Secondary Education	639431 (20.09)	726911 (18.08)	813519 (16.86)
3	Higher Education	164305 (5.16)	178975 (4.45)	215405 (4.46)
4	Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	39019 (1.23)	51233 (1.27)	69816 (1.45)
	Total	3182867 (100.00)	4021450 (100.00)	4826451 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2016-17.

15. EDUCATION (Technical Education)

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

	Departments	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
	No. of Engineering college :	7	10	13
1-	Civil Engineering :			
	Intake capacity	139	383	459
	Actual Intake	132	350	398
2-	Mechanical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	215	348	351
	Actual Intake	183	333	329
3-	Electrical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	140	400	474
	Actual Intake	118	349	389
4-	Others :			
	Intake capacity	1515	1529	1665
	Actual Intake	1408	1372	1391
5-	All Engineering			
	Intake capacity	2009	2660	2949
	Actual Intake	1841	2404	2507

.. Not Available

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments	2012-13*	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Courses			
1- B.Tech.	303	300	306
Intake capacity	136863	141153	152148
Actual Intake	35961	76281	69401
2- B.Arch.	20	23	24
Intake capacity	1660	1840	1580
Actual Intake	156	821	796
3- B.Farma.	98	98	102
Intake capacity	8280	8280	8060
Actual Intake	3511	6670	6679
4- B.H.M.C.T.	11	12	12
Intake capacity	1050	1110	1140
Actual Intake	28	719	628
5- B.F.A.D.	3	3	3
Intake capacity	180	180	180
Actual Intake	33	125	138
6- M.B.A.	389	429	434
Intake capacity	41341	41730	45060
Actual Intake	11431	25793	28135
7- M.C.A.	95	117	114
Intake capacity	8900	8360	9445
Actual Intake	1247	2502	1420

* Data related to Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

Source :- Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

15. EDUCATION (Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	81	118	120
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	1066	4466	5106
Actual Intake	1125	4284	4909
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	1905	6870	7230
Actual Intake	1962	5968	6989
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	971	4026	4506
Actual Intake	1064	3701	4396
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	5423	22408	20328
Actual Intake	4747	13459	13378
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	9365	37770	37170
Actual Intake	8898	27412	29672

Note:-1-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

**15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools
in different States of India 2011-12***

States	Teacher-Pupil ratio		
	(No.)	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3	
1 Andhra Pradesh	30	22	
2 Assam	28	17	
3 Bihar	82	47	
4 Gujarat	-	36	
5 Haryana	51	38	
6 Himachal Pradesh	15	11	
7 Karnataka	17	27	
8 Kerala	22	25	
9 Madhya Pradesh	38	39	
10 Maharashtra	29	31	
11 Odisha	32	26	
12 Punjab	33	28	
13 Rajasthan	48	25	
14 Tamilnadu	26	26	
15 Uttar Pradesh	73	43	
16 West Bengal	30	255	

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools
in different States of India 2011-12*

States	Teacher-Pupil ratio (No.)		
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)	
1	2	3	
17 Arunachal Pradesh	25	23	
18 Chattisgarh	28	24	
19 Goa	25	30	
20 Jammu & Kashmir	22	15	
21 Jharkhand	-	-	
22 Manipur	25	29	
23 Meghalay	32	12	
24 Mizoram	14	9	
25 Nagaland	20	15	
26 Sikkim	7	10	
27 Tripura	15	15	
28 Uttrakhand	23	28	
29 Delhi	42	30	
India	41	34	

* Provisional

- Not Available

Source : Selected Data of education, Ministry of human resources development, Govt. of India, 2011-12

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4085	4501	4511
2 Govt.(Special)	325	416	416
3 Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	15297+	19414+	19414+
Total	19892	24516	24526

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals,Nurshing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagonostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2007 1	2015 2	2016 3
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	4595	5102	5102
2 Beds available+	48283	85204	86399
3 Patients treated !('000)	47500	86033	106214
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	9266	11239	11016
(b) Staff Nurses	4018	5210	3571
(c) Midwives	21942	21166	21166

`+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2010-11	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114	2114
2 Beds available	9851	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21019	45152	34580
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	2222	2222
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	580	479
(d) Pharmacists	1963	2250	2144

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

	Items	2010-11	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	256	256
2	Beds available	845	1023	1023
3	Patients treated('000)	185	3404	3414
4	Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
	(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	264	264
	(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	--	--
	(c) Nurses & Midwives	36	38	37
	(d) Pharmacists	270	274	274

-- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1482	1575	1575
2 Beds available	388	388	388
3 Patients treated('000)	18271	30425	26116
4 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Homeopathic Medical Officers	1317	1610	1610
(b) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	53	71	..
(c) Compounders	1351	1572	1572
(d) IV Class Employees	2112	2334	2334

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In U.P.)

Items	2006-07		2014-15		2015-16	
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Regis- tered	Passed	Regis- tered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4515	6807	5334	7589	6029
2 Unani Pharmacist	613	426	1072	819	1273	992
3 General Nurse Training Programme						
(a) Ayurved Nurses	417	390	526	499	797	519
(b) Ayurved Maternity	391	383	499	492	519	512
4 Vaidya	-	51338	-	43859	-	45062
5 Hakim	-	13421	-	14279	-	14952

Source :Registrar Indian Medical Council , U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.07 Number Of Registered Pharmacist In U.P.

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2001-02	2050
2002-03	2003
2003-04	1595
2004-05	1810
2005-06	1692
2006-07	1667
2007-08	1721
2008-09	1897
2009-10	2476
2010-11	2236
2011-12	3062
2013-14	6130
2014-15	4517
2015-16	4693

16. PUBLIC HEALTH
16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items 1	2006-07 2	2014-15 3	2015-16 4
1- Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	2.67	7.86	3.10
(b) Female	426.81	285.19	249.61
(c) Total	429.48	293.05	252.71
2- Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1855.173	1450.23	1431.88
(b) C.C. users	1692.572	955.78	807.85
(c) O.P. users	819.01	333.3	362.96
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	51.75	47.27	46.91
(b) D.P.T.	54.57	46.19	43.92
(c) Polio	54.58	45.29	45.05
(d) B.C.G.	54.46	48.36	49.94
(e) Measles	51.04	45.31	45.86

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	628	630	630
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	332	436	436
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	256988	260110	260110
(ii) Partially covered	445	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1470	1650	1670
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	205	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	55	55
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	36	40	40

Notes :-(1) According to direction of Govt. of India in 1992-93 survey, a hamlet is treated as a unit instead of revenue village.

(2) Information since 2004-05 are based on the survey 2004 under Rajiv Gandhi Drinking Water Mission and Cesus 2001.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India, 2014

States	(Per thousand)		
	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2014 1	2014 2	2014 3
1 Andhra Pradesh	17.0	7.3	39
2 Assam	22.4	7.2	49
3 Bihar	25.9	6.2	42
4 Gujrat	20.6	6.2	35
5 Haryana	21.2	6.1	36
6 Karnataka	18.1	6.8	29
7 Kerala	14.8	6.6	12
8 Madhya Pradesh	25.7	7.8	52
9 Maharashtra	16.5	6.0	22
10 Odisha	19.4	7.9	49
11 Punjab	15.5	6.4	24
12 Rajasthan	25.0	6.4	46
13 Tamilnadu	15.4	7.0	20
14 Uttar Pradesh	27.0	7.4	48
15 West Bengal	15.6	6.1	28
16 Arunanchal Pradesh	19.2	6.6	30

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India, 2014

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate 2014	Death rate 2014	Infant mortality rate 2014
1	2	3	4
17 Chhattisgarh	23.4	7.7	43
18 Goa	12.9	6.6	10
19 Jharkhand	23.8	5.9	34
20 Himachal Pradesh	16.4	6.7	32
21 Jammu & Kashmir	16.8	5.1	34
22 Manipur	14.6	4.3	11
23 Meghalaya	24.1	7.5	46
24 Mizoram	16.4	4.3	32
25 Nagaland	15.3	3.1	14
26 Sikkim	17.1	5.1	19
27 Tripura	14.9	4.7	21
28 Uttrakhand	18.2	6.0	33
29 Delhi	16.8	3.8	20
India	21.0	6.7	39

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2014-15	-	3588	-	-	-	3588
	2015-16	-	2267	-	-	-	2267
State Highways	2014-15	39	7489	11	4	7544	
	2015-16	-	7147	-	-	-	7147
Other district roads	2014-15	3265	207523	741	64	211594	
	2015-16	-	216679	-	-	-	216679
Total roads	2014-15	3304	218601	753	68	222725	
	2015-16	-	226093	-	-	-	226093

- Zero or negligible.

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	6561	9386#	9815#*
2-Trucks	162	88	89*
3-Taxies	99	34	32*
Total (A)	6822	9508	9936*
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	25423	51866	57939
2-Trucks	191642	445675	494714
3-Taxies	124575	350855	380024
4-Cars	643045	2063230	2330459
5-Motor cycles	7135712	17398458	19258791
Tractors	798210	1197985	1276927
Others	154414	127461	137512
Total (B)	9073021	21635530	23936366

* Provisional

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

	Vehicles	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	Trucks	27804	52865	55659
2	Buses	2771	6508	7651
3	Cars	71213	160233	173618
4	Motor-cycles	773478	1914202	1921003
5	Tractors	45173	90712	71112
6	Others	36424	95629	98450
	Total	956863	2320149	2327493

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

* Provisional

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
	1	2	3	4
1 Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2222	2384	2647
2 Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	495	562	625
3 Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	223	236	236
4 Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2336	3169	3238
5 Total accidents (No.)	981	726	630

* Provisional

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

	Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16*
		1	2	3
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	6973 (6165)	9128 (6992)	9269 (6975)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.33	5.18	5.2
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1164	1490	1519
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	1338	2755	2760
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.13	0.08	0.07

* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items		2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
1	No. of Post offices	17666	17655	17662
	Urban	1986	1925	1933
	Rural	15680	15730	15729
2	No. of working Telephone connections	2525045	756411	654806
3	Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3277	3110	3103
4	Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	103047	276766
5	Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	2471	12099

-Not Available

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2013-14)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andhra Pradesh	205.4	40.7	647.6	128.4
2 Assam	968.0	130.8	4020.8	543.2
3 Bihar	206.3	10.0	2231.5	107.7
4 Jharkhand	128.3	19.0	515.7	76.3
5 Gujrat	295.8	95.6	913.6	295.2
6 Haryana	166.3	79.0	970.1	461.0
7 Himachal Pradesh	792.3	443.3	971.2	543.5
8 Karnataka	516.6	82.0	1631.2	258.8
9 Kerala	538.8	76.5	4960.5	704.4
10 Madhya Pradesh	368.5	60.4	909.1	149.1
11 Chhattisgarh	367.3	95.9	700.6	182.8
12 Maharashtra	532.4	223.5	1976.3	829.5
13 Odisha	673.3	27.8	1815.2	74.9
14 Punjab	370.0	24.5	2083.2	137.7
15 Rajasthan	342.5	119.3	705.4	245.8
16 Tamilnadu	367.2	65.7	1955.4	349.6
17 Uttar Pradesh	188.9	95.6	1648.2	834.4
18 Uttrakhand	589.8	219.1	1140.1	423.6
19 West Bengal	335.8	12.6	3525.3	131.8

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2013-14)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total 1	P.W.D. 2	Total 4	P.W.D. 5
20 Arunanchal Pradesh	1908.7	653.9	291.3	99.8
21 Goa	689.6	233.9	3316.8	1125.3
22 Manipur	772.5	335.4	984.6	427.5
23 Meghalaya	489.7	286.7	602.7	353.0
24 Mizoram	937.2	457.6	466.8	227.9
25 Nagaland	1567.5	487.0	2152.9	668.9
26 Sikkim	1029.2	307.6	932.1	278.6
27 Tripura	1117.1	257.2	4185.7	963.9
28 Delhi	158.0	11.9	31996.0	2405.0
29 Jammu & Kashmir	261.4	65.0	176.2	43.8
India	363.8	87.4	1369.8	329.3

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18. PRICES

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

(Base2004-05=100)

Groups		Percentage Weight	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
	All Groups	100.0	193.9	204.0
1	Primary Articles	19.9	243.5	265.8
	(a) Food articles	13.7	257.7	271.1
	(b) Food grains	5.2	238.9	266.4
	(c) Non-food articles	5.5	196.4	243.1
	(d) Minerals	0.8	328.7	335.4
2	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants	4.8	188.8	196.2
3	Manufactured Products	75.3	181.2	188.2
	(a) Sugar, Khandsari and Gur	9.1	204.4	182.8
	(b) Edible Oil	2.7	224.7	295.0
	(c) Cotton Textiles	2.9	200.7	206.4

18. PRICES

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2004-05=100)

Groups		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
	Food Articles			
1	Beverages & Tobacco	230.54	249.06	262.65
2	Fuel & Light	231.34	250.44	275.22
3	Housing	270.18	301.33	336.22
4	Clothing & Footwear	188.42	203.32	220.25
5	Miscellaneous	185.85	185.14	190.30
All group		217.08	230.88	244.11

18. PRICES

18.03 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(2004-05=100)

Groups		2009-10	2014-15	2015-16
	1	2	3	4
	Food Articles			
1	Beverages & Tobacco	162.06	253.32	266.95
2	Fuel & Light	114.22	158.46	177.51
3	Clothing & Footwear	131.49	205.34	219.74
4	Housing	149.49	244.5	255.85
5	Miscellaneous	135.43	184.47	189.52
	General Index	145.56	216.85	228.19

18. PRICES

18.04 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra 1	Ghaziabad 2	Kanpur 3	Lucknow 4	Varanasi 5
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
2011	209	199	200	195	194
2012	220	209	214	203	208
2013	240	232	237	224	231
2014	255	240	255	242	247

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18. PRICES

18.05 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

Base Year(2004-05=100)

Items	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15*
	1	2	3	4
1 Indices of prices paid by the farmers	180.9	227.4	243.7
2 Indices of Prices received by the farmers	169.3	219.9	226.3
3 Agricultural Parity indices	106.87	103.4	107.7

* Provisional

19. NATIONAL SAVINGS
 19.01 National savings in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
1975-76	31951	24381	7570
1980-81	49759	34193	15566
1984-85	97880	54748	43132
1996-97	522611	307432	215179
1997-98	681716	373394	308322
1998-99	718531	377268	341263
1999-00	893817	449349	444468
2000-01	1003752	537908	465844
2001-02	1037013	553982	483031
2002-03	1243533	681365	562168
2003-04	1531056	898186	632870
2004-05	1561138	820328	740810
2005-06	1894147	1124265	769882
2006-07	1825744	1230630	595114
2007-08	1366389	1253031	113358
2008-09	1584305	1449519	134786
2009-10	2097912	1472868	625044
2010-11	2584810	2023959	560851
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343
2014-15	3406971	2754149	652822
2015-16	1350023	278367	1071656

Note :- Excluding Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS
20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A- Agricultural Enterprises			
2012			
Total Number	1367202	78135	1445337
B- Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	2791753	2446815	5238568
C- Total Enterprises			
2012			
1- Total Number	4158955	2524950	6683905
2-Persons usually Working	7953379	6164673	14118052
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5872311	3242929	9115240

Source :- Economic Census- 2012

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

	Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
	1	2	3	4
1	Saharanpur	27678	115718	143396
2	Muzaffarnagar	10475	114704	125179
3	Shamli	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	24922	109822	134744
5	Moradabad	79943	162398	242341
6	Sambhal	..	..	..
7	Rampur	10512	85868	96380
8	Amroha	75547	61039	136586
9	Meerut	96950	154121	251071
10	Baghpat	14489	33092	47581
11	Ghaziabad	27790	173833	201623
12	Hapur	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11588	59791	71379
14	Bulandshahar	159557	100633	260190
15	Aligarh	124317	101706	226023
16	Hathras	5872	54644	60516
17	Mathura	13240	55253	68493
18	Agra	64092	155491	219583
19	Firozabad	18	68322	68340
20	Etah	32122	38150	70272
21	Kasganj	45492	32838	78330
22	Mainpuri	10922	39646	50568

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

	Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
	1	2	3	4
23	Budaun	121005	96238	217243
24	Bareilly	44864	217176	262040
25	Pilibhit	15484	67352	82836
26	Shahjahanpur	5833	74494	80327
27	Kheri	2332	71050	73382
28	Sitapur	2795	103092	105887
29	Hardoi	3343	81641	84984
30	Unnao	1662	54126	55788
31	Lucknow	25945	205960	231905
32	Rae Bareli	5178	64069	69247
33	Amethi	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	2474	39459	41933
35	Kannauj	1433	39770	41203
36	Etawah	44042	44265	88307
37	Auraiya	5957	26338	32295
38	Kanpur Dehat	18757	31261	50018
39	Kanpur Nagar	44296	157010	201306
40	Jalaun	16056	45767	61823
41	Jhansi	1746	57119	58865
42	Lalitpur	516	24490	25006

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

	Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
	1	2	3	4
43	Hamirpur	501	21491	21992
44	Mahoba	2090	20766	22856
45	Banda	2711	31759	34470
46	Chitrakoot	63	15083	15146
47	Fatehpur	30512	61689	92201
48	Pratapgarh	4514	55454	59968
49	Kaushambi	1051	34579	35630
50	Allahabad	25656	197935	223591
51	Barabanki	2537	75346	77883
52	Faizabad	2083	52319	54402
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1063	51321	52384
54	Sultanpur	8039	76287	84326
55	Bahraich	3150	50019	53169
56	Shrawasti	1673	15821	17494
57	Balrampur	1075	35311	36386
58	Gonda	1478	47749	49227
59	Siddharth Nagar	8353	49440	57793
60	Basti	1774	49942	51716
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	10137	52999	63136

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	15664	59201	74865
63 Gorakhpur	22998	109162	132160
64 Kushinagar	4533	67310	71843
65 Deoria	7162	72150	79312
66 Azamgarh	24331	101779	126110
67 Mau	2515	70502	73017
68 Ballia	7112	77931	85043
69 Jaunpur	14011	90911	104922
70 Ghazipur	20904	79911	100815
71 Chandauli	2419	34815	37234
72 Varanasi	7174	136929	144103
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1692	41903	43595
74 Mirzapur	6281	53850	60131
75 Sonbhadra	837	29158	29995
Uttar Pradesh	1445337	5238568	6683905

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	143396	290967	164885
2 Muzaffarnagar	125179	254009	154154
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	134744	279786	177083
5 Moradabad	242341	480870	351871
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96380	179202	121531
8 Amroha	136586	289413	233997
9 Meerut	251071	491840	351599
10 Baghpat	47581	92698	64518
11 Ghaziabad	201623	465158	255254
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	71379	629146	86781
14 Bulandshahar	260190	554143	468168
15 Aligarh	226023	482614	389225
16 Hathras	60516	154330	120994
17 Mathura	68493	138604	88907
18 Agra	219583	513784	323456
19 Firozabad	68340	211695	88180
20 Etah	70272	141038	104571
21 Kasganj	78330	136892	110630
22 Mainpuri	50568	86664	56687

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217243	425938	358573
24 Bareilly	262040	516076	380994
25 Pilibhit	82836	155337	105572
26 Shahjahanpur	80327	158778	99780
27 Kheri	73382	133860	84928
28 Sitapur	105887	216077	139153
29 Hardoi	84984	168263	108571
30 Unnao	55788	105821	68359
31 Lucknow	231905	535358	309769
32 Rae Bareli	69247	135137	85246
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41933	88779	54610
35 Kannauj	41203	79412	49279
36 Etawah	88307	147227	115008
37 Auraiya	32295	57262	38180
38 Kanpur Dehat	50018	102140	61461
39 Kanpur Nagar	201306	493343	256352
40 Jalaun	61823	104191	75165
41 Jhansi	58865	108464	65637
42 Lalitpur	25006	49083	28451

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	21992	43464	27808
44 Mahoba	22856	42709	28417
45 Banda	34470	76791	40657
46 Chitrakoot	15146	29169	17011
47 Fatehpur	92201	176201	125876
48 Pratapgarh	59968	118263	71478
49 Kaushambi	35630	68742	43398
50 Allahabad	223591	394947	286201
51 Barabanki	77883	153835	106356
52 Faizabad	54402	105644	63493
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52384	103666	67329
54 Sultanpur	84326	199337	103665
55 Bahraich	53169	103191	61565
56 Shrawasti	17494	32153	20981
57 Balrampur	36386	64243	41486
58 Gonda	49227	90798	57965
59 Siddharth Nagar	57793	99316	67716
60 Basti	51716	120001	64741
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	63136	100862	78977

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	74865	129098	95526
63 Gorakhpur	132160	270651	166956
64 Kushinagar	71843	130575	88908
65 Deoria	79312	136192	90367
66 Azamgarh	126110	226715	168998
67 Mau	73017	160750	119138
68 Ballia	85043	188684	103922
69 Jaunpur	104922	195866	131352
70 Ghazipur	100815	186479	132575
71 Chandauli	37234	70607	47269
72 Varanasi	144103	326318	216981
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	43595	116406	64559
74 Mirzapur	60131	130979	80673
75 Sonbhadra	29995	72001	35317
Uttar Pradesh	6683905	14118052	9115240

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2012

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual
plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007- 08	2008- 09	2009- 10	2010- 11	2011- 12
	2	3	4	5	6
1.Agriculture					
(1)Production : (Lakh M.tonnes)					
(a) Food grains	430.32	467.31	429.37	473.16	518.83
(b)Oil seeds	10.39	11.65	12.00	17.92	13.97
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1156.0	1134.0	1051.0	1184.0	1351.0
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	5.60	5.60	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation (Addl.'000 hect.)	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00	36.00
(3)Plant protection ('000 hectare)	27800	-	-	-	-
(4)Fertilizer consumption ('000 M. tonnes)					
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2754	2885	2899	3176	3126
(b) Phosphorus (P)	822	1199	1039	1128	1086
(c) Potash (K)	182	407	324	412	303

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
2.Co-operation:					
Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a) Total societies(no.)	7479.00	7479.00	7479.00	7555.00	7562.00
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33	163.95
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	2246.95	2051.08	2609.50	2051.08	3808.25
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a)Total potential	8404.31	8453.84	8482.84	8513.06	8537.07
(b)Total utilization	6749.23	6949.23	7099.23	7142.93	7205.29
4.Electricity					
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	9644.60	9414.60	9939.60	10405.60	12656.60
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	86316+	86899+	87064+	87086+	87086+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	147.26	158.13	168.41	179.49	189.65

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual
plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
6.General education :					
Enrolment					
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	268.75	267.33	271.35	283.81	261.89
(2)Girls (Lakh)	129.17	128.49	130.45	136.41	127.58
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	93.83	94.26	98.59	101.05	115.15
(2)Girls (Lakh)	41.98	42.17	44.11	45.21	57.92
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	92.00	101.49	108.43	108.70	121.83
(2)Girls (Lakh)	36.00	41.94	46.17	44.91	53.93

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
d.No. of Schools					
(Thousands):-					
(a) J.B. School	103.29	106.31	107.14	107.14	112.68
(b) S.B.School	37.80	42.20	43.32	44.45	46.27
(b) Higher Secondary	16.43	17.45	17.87	19.20	19.65
e. Schools with buildings:-					
(a) J.B. School	101.44	106.16	106.99	106.99	112.55
(b) S.B. School	34.97	44.34	44.34	44.41	46.23
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)					
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme					
	2109.26	3715.44	3511.52	3797.46	3799.21

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
1	7	8	9	10
1.Agriculture				
(1)Production :				
(Lakh M.tonnes)				
(a) Food grains	520.87	520.47	381.63	458.81
(b)Oil seeds	9.66	10.33	8.88	9.25
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1426.00	1464.00	1389.02	1333.00
(d)Cotton ('000bales)!	-	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation				
(Addl.)	78.20	72.80	71.20	69.10
('000 hect.)				
(3)Plant protection	-	-	-	-
('000 hectare)				
(4)Fertilizer consumption				
('000 M. tonnes)				
(a) Nitrogen (N)	3289	2824	2969	2755
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1145	872	776	977
(c) Potash (K)	159	161	167	198

170 Kg.per bale.

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XII (2012-17)				
	2012-13		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	1	7	8	9	10
2.Co-operation:					
Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a)Total societies(no.)	7562	7562	7562	7580	
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	142.24	142.24	142.24	146.98	
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Rs.Crore)	4275	6174	7001.25	6899.50	
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a)Total potential	8729.47	8784	8848	8856	
(b)Total utilization	7343.74	7422	7502	7587	
4.Electricity					
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	12906.6	13407	14162	20425	
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	87086+	87086+	87207+	87585+	
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	195.029	200.406	211.93	231.01	

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual
plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
6.General education :				
Enrolment				
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)				
(1)Total (Lakh)	262.04	262.10	258.07	252.69
(2)Girls (Lakh)	127.72	130.53	125.88	123.34
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)				
(1)Total (Lakh)	115.43	115.50	110.32	111.54
(2)Girls (Lakh)	58.08	57.52	55.15	55.60
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)				
(1)Total (Lakh)	25.38	25.38	134.58	122.18
(2) Girls (Lakh)	55.54	57.40	59.80	56.60

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods			
	XII (2012-17)			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*
	7	8	9	10
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-				
(a)J.B. School	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99
(b) S.B.School	46.58	46.58	46.58	46.58
(b)Higher Secondary	21.01	24.36	24.59	26.49
e. Schools with buildings:-				
(a) J.B. School	114.86	114.87	90.84	88.10
(b) S.B. School	46.58	46.61	46.20	46.11
7. Health : Family welfare centre (No.)				
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	3824.98	3824.98	3506.00	3786.00

* Estimated achievement.

-Not Available

`+By L.T. Mains-According to U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd,

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.
(Rs. Lakh)

Items	XI 2012-17*	Plan Periods					XII 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16**	
		First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Agriculture and allied services:	1389346	3327204	341760	447204	534130	606836		
2 Co-operative	26992	40540	5409	5563	10309	16718		
3 Rural development	1588739	1049279	273875	347151	795072	830416		
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	4181073	8776347	965415	914534	1273512	1201836		
5 Industry and minerals	1126184	2587081	508786	390236	625628	1021209		
6 Transport and communication	2158868	3807169	421123	543909	734204	691818		
7 Education	1231755	4476559	601439	773466	1057245	1419366		
7 Medical and Health	797515	2098848	195095	284074	633598	844719		
7 Sanitary and water supply	529892	931732	153232	183778	304825	462833		
7 Other social services	4593774	6974108	1270666	1576359	2321228	3061031		
8 Miscellaneous	655592	2031133	1518302	1960350	2705071	4904249		
Total	18279730	36100000	4984435	5850265	8673594	12000000		

* Sanctioned Outlay

** Approved Outlay

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[Vol.-2] Planning Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India
(Rs.)

States	1	Plan Periods				
		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Andhra Pradesh	601	1129	1977	3756	8214
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	9019	18811	22600	31455
3	Assam	643	1380	2152	2666	3636
4	Bihar	422	863	624	1197	2539
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	654	7488
6	Goa	-	4355	7075	10700	29123
7	Gujrat	1138	1596	2855	4873	9086
8	Haryana	1216	1965	2987	3785	6152
9	Himachal Pradesh	1556	3097	6725	12952	13977
10	J & Kashmir	1532	3351	5748	7468	14076
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	752	5770
12	Karnataka	718	1060	2697	5906	11292
13	Kerala	645	903	2336	4566	6146
14	Madhya Pradesh	740	1260	1783	2983	5629
15	Maharashtra	1038	1724	3152	4613	5795
16	Manipur	1736	3526	6739	6933	11304

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India
(Rs.)

	States	Plan Periods				
		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	
17	Meghalay	200	4034	6239	7930	12717
18	Mizoram	-	9368	15171	19100	32411
19	Nagaland	2875	6039	6875	7510	13255
20	Odisha	592	1199	2204	3301	3842
21	Punjab	1126	2113	3342	4040	6126
22	Rajsthan	622	907	2703	3457	5971
23	Sikkim	4933	8924	14340	22140	41940
24	Tamilnadu	740	1288	2492	4032	6872
25	Tripura	1395	3410	4871	7047	10575
26	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	3000	13318
27	Uttar Pradesh	588	1077	1559	1704	3299
28	West Bengal	446	818	1197	2550	2792
29	Delhi	-	-	-	9757	16410
	All States	718	1270	2205	3421	6026

21.PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India

(Rs.)

States	1	Plan Periods				
		XI (2007-12)**	XII(2012-14)	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*
	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Andhra Pradesh	21457	11426	5308	6118	--
2	Arunachal Pradesh	101836	83143	25286	22714	35143
3	Assam	10524	13141	3365	4006	5769
4	Bihar	8875	10612	2428	2876	5308
5	Chhattisgarh	28689	30506	9208	8471	12827
6	Goa	83077	88267	31333	26533	30400
7	Gujrat	25305	25823	8444	7440	9939
8	Haryana	28957	26083	10429	7004	8650
9	Himachal Pradesh	22221	12841	5391	3681	3768
10	J & Kashmir	26842	18683	5794	5603	7286
11	Jharkhand	16231	16573	4939	5021	6612
12	Karnataka	25509	22565	6890	6483	9191
13	Kerala	12935	12614	4195	3078	5341
14	Madhya Pradesh	13533	15372	3857	4430	7085
15	Maharashtra	14945	13531	4004	3860	5667
16	Manipur	43454	44370	12963	13333	18074

21. PLANNING

21.03 Per capita Plan expenditure/outlay in different states of India
(Rs.)

States	1	Plan Periods				
		XI (2007-12)	XII(2012-15)*	2012-13*	2013-14*	2014-15*
		7	8	9	10	11
17	Meghalay	38048	36000	11600	7900	16500
18	Mizoram	62444	72182	20909	22727	28545
19	Nagaland	33070	32300	8700	9300	14300
20	Odisha	12680	16964	3619	4619	8726
21	Punjab	15378	11791	5054	2809	3928
22	Rajasthan	16895	17052	5300	3862	7891
23	Sikkim	106940	115500	31333	39500	44667
24	Tamilnadu	14799	15693	3883	4974	6836
25	Tripura	23619	21622	6081	8297	7243
26	Uttarakhand	30246	25248	8119	7475	9653
27	Uttar Pradesh	10911	9394	2420	2883	4091
28	West Bengal	8925	12859	2835	4496	5528
29	Delhi	40546	31238	9440	9732	12065
	All States	16393	15543	4590	4691	6262

* Revised Outlay

-- Data not available

- These States do not exist in this period.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2016-2017

22. ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2006-07	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	798	371	321
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	22	59	64
(b) Screen	82	203	229
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema&Multiplex)('000)	565	308	299
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	1279778	4916379	6110225
b-License operators fee and other receipts	30564	44235	108006
c-Betting Tax	4699	5273	2944
d-Surcharge	433	15	12
e-Advertisement Tax	214	18145	3014
Total	1315688	4984047	6224231

Source :- Commissioner, Entertainment, U.P.

23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2015

	Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
		1	2	3	4
1	Combined junior basic schools	84.76	14.33	0.92
2	Senior basic schools for Boys	42.10	48.91	8.99
3	Senior basic schools for Girls	9.20	47.93	42.87
4	Higher secondary schools for Boys	11.99	44.91	43.11
5	Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.44	31.60	64.96
6	Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.74	36.24	59.02
7	Source of drinking water	98.91	0.59	0.50
8	Village metalled road	80.08	17.54	2.38
9	Railway station	1.43	16.26	82.30
10	Bus Station	10.90	43.94	45.17
11	Post Office	18.81	66.17	15.03
12	Commercial Bank	6.74	48.81	44.45

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic-region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2011	Cropping, intensity, 2014-15	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2014-15	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.),2014-15
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	142.44	88.09	199.54
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	198.10	22.93	110.8
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	149.14	105.63	172.04
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	155.61	103.97	163.57
U.P	829	22.34	56.74	157.53	89.22	190.54

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) 2013-14	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2012-13	No. of Industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2012-13	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2015-16	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2015-16	Credit deposit Ratio (March,2016)					
1.Eastern	27550.29	3737	94	21.89	157.64	28.75						
2.Bundelkh and	40817.75	3383	92	27.40	225.53	57.42						
3.Western	47799	28608	802	17.22	357.41	55.63						
4.Central	37594	13787	361	10.97	252.52	40.93						
U.P	37497	14691	403	17.67	252.42	43.74						

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2015-16)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2015-16)		
	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	75.82	35	7	5093	4279	6142
2.Bundelkhand	99.82	50	6	4969	3535	5613
3.Western	79.06	37	7	4917	3564	4580
4.Central	79.56	32	6	5117	4399	6013
U.P	78.85	36	7	5026	3970	5455

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2015-16)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2015-16)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2015-16)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2015-16)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2015-16)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2015-16)
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	19.66	29.48	1000	118.02	1179.54	84.02
2.Bundelkhand	23.24	36.10	1000	142.79	142.79	96.42
3.Western	16.17	26.35	1000	92.85	92.85	93.35
4.Central	16.41	30.25	1000	95.49	95.49	95.76
U.P	18.09	28.98	1000	105.79	940.67	89.54

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year 1	Number of presented papers 2	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.) 3
1985-86	1257725	1549.47
1986-87	1337910	1810.00
1987-88	1345312	2105.21
1988-89	1362321	2586.30
1989-90	1448346	2447.76
1990-91	1430985	2658.20
1991-92	1450123	2764.40
1992-93	1264705	2908.51
1993-94	1228860	3103.45
1994-95	1247261	5175.00
1995-96	1304713	5312.00
1996-97	1312403	5664.00
1997-98	1431651	6937.50
1998-99	1496728	8875.00
1999-00	1644770	10206.00
2000-01	1587910	12004.00
2001-02	1793437	12273.80
2002-03	1997128	17275.37
2003-04	1940980	17676.85
2004-05	2152818	18565.45
2005-06	2103529	21139.65
2006-07	2335586	25603.90
2007-08	2249881	27385.45
2008-09	2395970	35675.75
2009-10	2620174	53320.00
2010-11	2594994	58500.00
2011-12	2868574	74357.14
2012-13	2958229	81671.43
2013-14	3354505	91893.14
2014-15	3619045	103941.00
2015-16	3501086	107977.10

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year 1	Trade tax collection! (Rs.crore) 2	Percentage increase over previous year 3	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue 4	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore) 5	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue 6
2000-01	5828.00	5.7	57.5	136.62	3.3
2001-02	6158.55	5.6	53.5	141.05	3.1
2002-03	7100.93	15.3	56.3	164.33	2.3
2003-04	7651.35	7.8	57.1	192.19	2.5
2004-05	9226.37	20.6	58.7	173.58	1.9
2005-06	11805.33	28.0	59.6	193.51	1.6
2006-07	14053.85	19.1	62.6	200.19	1.4
2007-08	15021.83	6.9	54.2	312.35	1.5
2008-09	17403.68	15.9	61.4	272.54	1.5
2009-10	20667.67	18.8	63.9	358.43	1.7
2010-11	24798.69	20.0	64.0	391.45	1.6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.59R	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39624.06R	13.7	61.8	448.27	1.1
2014-15	42931.63R	8.4	57.7	491.61	1.1
2015-16	47690.96	11.1	58.7	524.03	1.1

R Revised

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor spirit and lubricants are not included.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Registered Trader

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
1	2	3	4
2000-01	1.84	3.99	1.50
2001-02	1.83	3.83	1.62
2002-03	1.95	4.07	1.74
2003-04	2.12	4.53	1.96
2004-05	2.39	4.76	2.36
2005-06	2.41	4.86	2.05
2006-07	2.48	5.14	2.13
2007-08+	5.43	5.43	2.14
2008-09+	5.65	5.65	2.15
2009-10+	5.76	5.76	2.16
2010-11+	5.95	5.95	2.16
2011-12+	6.43	6.43	2.18
2013-14+	7.26	7.26	2.47
2014-15+	7.15	7.15	2.38
2015-16+	7.43	7.43	2.50

+ Value Added Tax (VAT) system has been started since 01-01-08.

Note :- Including Uttarakhand up to 1999-00..

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P
 (As on 31
 March.)

Item/year	2007	2015	2016
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1374	1461	1463
2. Police post	385	305	305
Sanctioned strength of police			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	140	169	173
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1316	1217	1218
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	15895	21637	22300
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	28253	58924	58924
7. Mounted/ Constables(including river constables)	130489	245100	245100
Total	176093	327047	327715

Source : D. G.Police, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

Sl. No.	Period	(Rs.0.00)			
		U.P.		India	
1	2	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	July87-June 88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.6
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.5
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line				
	2009-10		2011-12		
	No.('00000)	Percen- tage to total population	No.('0 0000)	Percent- age to total popula- tion	
1	2	3	4	5	
1 Andhra Pradesh	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7	
2 Assam	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9	
3 Bihar	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3	
4 Gujurat	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4	
5 Haryana	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5	
6 Karnataka	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9	
7 Kerala	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3	
8 Madhya Pradesh	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3	
9 Maharashtra	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0	
10 Odisha	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9	
11 Punjab	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3	
12 Rajasthan	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7	
13 Tamilnadu	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4	
14 Uttar Pradesh	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8	
15 West Bengal	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7	
16 Arunanchal Pradesh	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4	

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Persons below poverty line				
	2009-10		2011-12		
	No.('00000)	Percent- age to total popula- tion	No. ('0000 0)	Percent- age to total popula- tion	
1	2	3	4	5	
17 Chatishgarh	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9	
18 Goa	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3	
19 Jharkhand	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4	
20 Himachal Pradesh	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9	
21 Jammu & Kashmir	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1	
22 Manipur	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7	
23 Meghalaya	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4	
24 Mizoram	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4	
25 Nagaland	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0	
26 Sikkim	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8	
27 Tripura	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9	
28 Uttrakhand	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8	
29 Delhi	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6	
30 Andman Nicobar	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0	
31 Chandigarh	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3	
32 Dadar and Nagar Haweli	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6	
33 Daman and Dweep	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7	
34 Lakshyadweep	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5	
35 Puducherry	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7	
India	4546.2	38.2	3629.9	29.5	

Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
1988	245.74	3.35	249.09
1989	251.32	3.61	254.93
1990	326.49	3.60	330.09
1991	341.85	4.53	346.38
1992	370.36	5.04	375.40
1993	407.23	4.80	412.03
1994	445.15	5.24	450.39
1995	489.65	5.76	495.41
1996	538.62	6.33	544.95
1997	593.01	6.61	599.62
1998	548.60	7.27	555.87
1999	595.40	8.00	603.40
2000	660.70	8.48	669.18
2001	687.90	7.95	695.85
2002	714.90	7.10	722.00
2003	800.20	8.17	808.37
2004	883.71	10.37	894.08
2005	954.41	11.74	966.15
2006	1055.49	13.29	1068.78
2007	1162.44	15.24	1177.68
2008	1248.43	15.85	1264.28
2009	1348.32	15.50	1363.82
2010	1447.55	23.24*	1470.79*
2011	1554.30	26.39*	1580.69*
2012	1683.81	29.89*	1713.70*
2013	2265.31	32.06*	2297.37*
2015	2048.88	31.04	2079.92
2016+	2151.32	32.59	2183.91

+ Expected

* Revised

Note-Relate to reorganised U.P. since 1998.

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Saharanpur, Shakumbari Devi	578	191	1220
2	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar, Shukrataal	510	125	1047
3	Shamli	-	520	102	113
4	Bijnor	Bijnor, vidurkuti, Patthargarh (Najibdaula fort)	453	126	590
5	Moradabad	Moradabad	335	164	1890
6	Sambhal	Sambhal	364	161	114
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	312	195	580
8	Amroha	Amroha	372	143	530
9	Meerut	Meerut, Sardhana, Hastinapur	453	67	3233
10	Baghpat	Barnava, Pura mahadeva	503	43	95
11	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad, Hindan	466	29	5540
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	215
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Gautam Buddha Nagar, Kalindikunj, Dhankaur, Noida	452	57	3721
14	Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar, Naraura, Khurja	400	80	898
15	Aligarh	-	335	145	853
16	Hathras	-	329	180	100

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sangralay Mathura	372	165	11580
18	Agra	Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	330	211	19091
19	Firozabad	-	286	238	259
20	Etah	Soron	286	213	454
21	Kasganj	-	298	211	228
22	Mainpuri	-	218	271	209
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat	274	228	385
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	2330
25	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	259	310	310
26	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	180	338	1190
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	1100
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	664
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	467
30	Unnao	Unnao	64	445	456
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambara, Chota Imambara, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambara, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indira Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	24189
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	462
33	Amethi	-	140	667	53

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S. N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil/Sankisa	183	327	673
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	470
36	Etawah	-	241	316	672
37	Auraiya	-	182	377	120
38	Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat	143	440	70
39	Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar, Bithur	95	469	6113
40	Jalaun	Kalpi	212	416	664
41	Jhansi	Jhansi, Jhansi Fort, Rani Fort	315	438	2694
42	Lalitpur	Lalitpur, Devgarh	409	530	471
43	Hamirpur	-	687	485	493
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	1580
45	Banda	Banda, Kalinjar	199	563	1165
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Rajapur	235	625	1660
47	Fatehpur	-	126	535	350
48	Pratapgarh	Belhadevi	166	665	250
49	Kaushambi	Kaushambi, Kadadham	176	630	110
50	Allahabad	Allahabad, shrangeverpur, Sw araj bhavar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Allahabad Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium	201	666	5906

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva, Devasharif, majhgavasharif, Kotwa Dham, Kunteshwar Mahadev Mandir, Majitha, Ausaneshwar Mahadev, satrikh	30	501	228
52	Faizabad	Faizabad, Ayodhya	129	599	2354
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189	659	154
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142	701	360
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129	520	599
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162	546	347
57	Balrampur	Balrampur, Devipatan	159	583	387
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117	587	261
59	Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar, Kapilvastu	221	707	386
60	Basti	Basti, Maghar	207	721	557
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	Sant Kabir Nagar	255	759	97
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298	762	298

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.8 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.

S. N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
63	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	271	791	2474
64	Kushinagar	Kushinagar	331	841	660
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devrahva Baba	320	821	255
66	Azamgarh	Azamgarh, Durvasha Rishi Ashram, Bhairav Dev Sthal	266	825	626
67	Mau	Mau	309	829	330
68	Ballia	Ballia	399	936	316
69	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	230	762	754
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar	337	855	652
71	Chandauli	-	366	838	638
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Sarnath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup Sarnath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	25673
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	410
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhuja, Vindhya Chunar Fort	287	774	1433
75	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra	414	889	768

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

(31 march 2016)

S. N.	District	No. of Fair Shops	Ration Card					No. of Ration Card
			B.P.L.	Antyodaya	A.P.L.	Patra Grihasthi		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Saharanpur	1214	88440	54618	794379	489639	1427076	
2	Muzaffarnagar	948	31967	19817	685404	458611	1195799	
3	Shamli	475	23949	14575	351310	186661	576495	
4	Bijnor	1350	33768	20625	843037	575597	1473027	
5	Moradabad	1305	48984	30090	634896	471189	1185159	
6	Sambhal	946	36895	23055	370944	333499	764393	
7	Rampur	908	56349	34660	453541	378281	922831	
8	Amroha	843	33966	20743	426563	313512	794784	
9	Meerut	1022	15443	9229	759638	491691	1276001	
10	Baghpat	426	12959	7683	300705	178469	499816	
11	Ghaziabad	683	14204	8500	666101	396562	1085367	
12	Hapur	402	14235	8805	210269	183607	416916	
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	415	12702	7897	283664	183499	487762	
14	Bulandshahar	1428	43066	26402	867877	568583	1505928	
15	Aligarh	1343	40163	24596	870480	591625	1526864	
16	Hathras	637	27708	16851	387777	224815	657151	
17	Mathura	773	67243	41436	539025	429338	1077042	
18	Agra	1383	15877	9567	913878	698739	1638061	
19	Firozabad	850	53752	32521	383505	351766	821544	
20	Etah	790	44119	27164	310125	239932	621340	
21	Kasganj	585	43814	27593	238313	181174	490894	
22	Mainpuri	775	74415	45894	314198	261080	695587	
23	Budaun	1380	73522	45221	536271	364259	1019273	
24	Bareilly	1776	160922	99687	706357	672212	1639178	
25	Pilibhit	797	59559	36658	357313	279827	733357	
26	Shahjahanpur	1310	61460	37841	564124	525860	1189285	
27	Kheri	1381	176717	109890	570049	687760	1544416	
28	Sitapur	1812	180838	112071	729338	694575	1716822	

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

(31 march 2016)

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops	Ration Card					No. of Ration Card
			B.P.L.	Antyodaya	A.P.L.	Patra Grihasthi		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
29	Hardoi	1506	189932	117727	489342	623161	1420162	
30	Unnao	1223	184660	114449	524876	411921	1235906	
31	Lucknow	1409	81197	50112	825425	504646	1461380	
32	Rae Bareli	1022	164500	101913	419842	400266	1086521	
33	Amethi	686	113320	70378	172475	240084	596257	
34	Farrukhabad	741	62262	38337	266675	265054	632328	
35	Kannauj	632	47939	29430	219793	242948	540110	
36	Etawah	667	74717	46082	190399	229986	541184	
37	Auraiya	606	83433	51506	188193	179134	502266	
	Kanpur							
38	Dehat	782	82862	51147	317526	215187	666722	
	Kanpur							
39	Nagar	1631	102161	63148	958000	699122	1822431	
40	Jalaun	792	61343	37766	331632	194925	625666	
41	Jhansi	808	74310	45831	452191	307532	879864	
42	Lalitpur	401	44478	27281	157024	184797	413580	
43	Hamirpur	502	58538	36022	161335	154058	409953	
44	Mahoba	375	26694	16224	203384	169123	415425	
45	Banda	757	78361	48348	242432	319767	688908	
46	Chitrakoot	445	37235	22774	158626	163512	382147	
47	Fatehpur	1083	59770	36789	574943	416658	1088160	
48	Pratapgarh	1154	119919	74190	513525	386667	1094301	
49	Kaushambi	551	61034	37575	286241	222672	607522	
50	Allahabad	2157	142301	88108	1482558	939476	2652443	
51	Barabanki	1295	183597	113883	470393	529790	1297663	
52	Faizabad	961	102054	62989	337725	334241	837009	
	Ambedkar							
53	Nagar	1080	106692	65967	231329	274438	678426	
54	Sultanpur	940	129771	80405	315254	312634	838064	
55	Bahraich	1247	204893	127031	268498	512117	1112539	
56	Shrawasti	410	37872	23172	119715	185879	366638	

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops	Ration Card					No. of Ration Card
			B.P.L.	Antyodaya	A.P.L.	Patra Grihasthi		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
57	Balrampur	790	59770	36789	263537	245039	605135	
58	Gonda	1390	105183	65026	426458	454432	1051099	
59	Siddharth Nagar	1195	133299	82510	204211	341467	761487	
60	Basti	1193	143842	89067	378897	275815	887621	
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	772	86548	53441	255622	274452	670063	
62	Mahrajganj	935	107740	66619	258944	346365	779668	
63	Gorakhpur	2006	203868	126392	540272	598072	1468604	
64	Kushinagar	1396	190142	117136	404510	519957	1231745	
65	Deoria	1408	167266	105680	412911	348324	1034181	
66	Azamgarh	2055	170726	105783	619702	548262	1444473	
67	Mau	1056	90932	56594	403286	301334	852146	
68	Ballia	1434	161616	101701	469358	446016	1178691	
69	Jaunpur	2002	202387	125472	735920	542015	1605794	
70	Ghazipur	1568	94656	59537	756776	459474	1370443	
71	Chandauli	797	76026	52495	342547	206032	677100	
72	Varanasi	1488	80211	49498	850091	567710	1547510	
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	680	62145	38264	274468	186361	561238	
74	Mirzapur	1017	102783	69665	362067	344425	878940	
75	Sonbhadra	695	82479	60558	368717	261420	773174	
Total		77697	6584500	4094500	34276726	28299129	73254855	

Source: Food and Civil Supply Deptt. U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12106	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6231	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5874	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8335	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1043	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4. Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At market cost) (at current Prices) ('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2015-16	1062+	12279*	8.7
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2015-16	271+	2093*	13.0
(3) Manufacturing	2015-16	133+	1994*	6.7
(4) Others	2015-16	658+	8192*	8.0

+Quick estimates

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization				
(Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2012-13	17	700	2.4
(2) Net area sown	2012-13	166	1399	11.8
(3) Area sown more than once	2012-13	93	545	17.0
(4) Net irrigated Area	2012-13	140	661	21.2
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2014-15	3169	16945	18.7
(2)Phosphores	2014-15	915	6098	15.0
(3)Potash	2014-15	187	2532	7.4
(4)Total	2014-15	4272	25576	16.7

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items 1	Year 2	U.P. 3	India 4	Percentage share of U.P. in India 5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2014-15	204	889	22.9
(2) Rice	2014-15	138	1048	13.2
(3) Total cereals	2014-15	377	2772	13.6
(4) Total pulses	2014-15	12	172	7.0
(5) Total food grains	2014-15	389	2527	15.4
(6) Total Oilseeds	2014-15	7	267	2.6
(7) Sugar cane	2014-15	1458	3593	40.6
(8) Potato	2014-15	129	460	28.0
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2012	687	5121	13.4
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2012	502	2996	16.8
(3) Others	2012	185	2125	8.7

* Relates to the year 2009-10

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10. Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2013-14	242	1377	17.6
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2013-14	18120	747520	2.4
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2013-14	1500	47900	3.1
11. Fish Production (Th. Quintal)	2013-14	4644	95800	4.8
12. Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2013-14	26	208	12.5
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2015-16	127	6390	2.0
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2013-14	8	3346	0.2
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000)	2008-09	35	848	4.1

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14.Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2012-13	14	222	6.3
	2013-14	14	225	6.4
(2) Workers (thousand)	2012-13	636	10052	6.3
	2013-14	702	10444	6.7
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2012-13	826	12950	6.4
	2013-14	912	13538	6.7
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2012-13	165874	3144112	5.3
	2013-14	169446	3384555	5.0
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2012-13	361329	6025945	6.0
	2013-14	411268	6555251	6.3
(6) Added (Rs. In crore)	2012-13	41113	851949	4.8
	2013-14	51871	895342	5.8
15.Industrial Production				
(1)Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	6974	24394	28.6
(2)Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2011-12	113	812	13.9
(3)Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4)Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2014-15	30	15927	0.2
(b)Others	2014-15	95	24844	0.4

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5) Thread('000M.T.)				
(a) Cotton	2014-15	39	4055	1.0
(b) Others	2014-15	67	5488	1.2
16. Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2015-16	16018	132587	12.1
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2015-16	749371	9659968	7.8
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2015-16	327749	7520928	4.4
17. Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages (Th.)	2013-14	98	597	16.4
(2) Consumption of electricity (Crore K.W.H.)	2013-14	5918	7497	78.9

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18.Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2012-13*	153874	853870	18.0
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2012-13*	72982	417133	17.5
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2012-13*	17132	228914	7.5
19.Medical and Health				
(1) No.of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)+	1-1-2014	861	19817	4.3
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)+	1-1-2014	56	629	8.9
20.Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads (th.km.)	2010-11	298	2341	12.7
	2011-12	310	2515	12.3
	2012-13	436	4332	10.1

+ Excluding Rural Hospital / dispensaries

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2011-12	15445	159491	9.7
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2013-14	17680	154882	11.4
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2013-14	1340	28500	4.7

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Population					
1-	Decennial Growth during 2001-2011	Percent	2001-11	20.23	17.68
2-	Density	Pop. Per sq km	2011	829	382
3-	Urbanisation	Percent	2011	22.26	31.15
4-	Sex Ratio	Female/ Th. Male	2011	912	943
5-	Literacy Rate (7+)				
(a)	Total				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	67.7	73
	2- Male	Percent	2011	77.3	80.9
	3- Female	Percent	2011	57.2	64.6
(b)	Rural				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	65.5	67.8
	2- Male	Percent	2011	76.3	77.2
	3- Female	Percent	2011	53.7	57.9
(c)	Urban				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	75.1	84.1
	2- Male	Percent	2011	80.4	88.8
	3- Female	Percent	2011	69.2	79.1
6-	Percentage of S.C.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	20.7	16.6
7-	Percentage of S.T.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	0.57	8.61
8-	Percentage of (15-59) Age group Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	55.77	60.29
9-	Percentage of Main Workers to total Population.	Percent	2011	22.3	29.94
10-	Non. Workers over hundred Main workers	No.	2011	300	201

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
11-	Agriculture Labourers in Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	59.3	54.6
12-	Workers in Household Industry to Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	5.9	3.81
13-	Birth Rate				
a-	Total	Per Th.	2013 2014	27.2 27	21.4 21
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2013 2014	28.1 28.3	22.9 22.7
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2013 2014	23.3 23.3	17.3 17.4
14-	Death Rate				
a-	Total	Per Th.	2013 2014	7.7 7.4	7 6.7
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2013 2014	8.1 8	7.5 7.3
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2013 2014	5.9 5.8	5.6 5.5
15-	Infant Mortality Rate	Per Th.	2013 2014	50 48	40 39
16-	Life Expectancy at the birth				
a-	Male	Year	2009-13	62.5	65.8
b-	Female	Year	2009-13	65.2	69.3
17-	No. of person living below poverty line(M.R.P.)				
a-	Number	Lac	2011-12	809.1	3629.9
b-	Percentage to Total Population	Percent	2011-12	39.8	29.5
18-	Per Capita Income				
a-	At current Prices	Rs.	2013-14 2014-15	36250* 40373#	74380* ..
b-	At 2004-05 Prices	Rs.	2013-14 2014-15	19233* 20057#	39904* ..
19-	Annual Growth rate in Total Income	Percent	2007- 2011 2011- 2013	6.9 5.2	7.7 3.8
20-	Per Capita Monthly Consumer Expenditure				
a-	Rural	Rs.	Jul 2011 to Jun 2012	1073	1287
b-	Urban	Rs.	Jul 2011 to Jun 2012	1942	2477

*Provisional

Quick Estimates

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Agriculture					
21-	Percentage of Net Sown Area to total Reporting Area	Percent	2012-13	68.5	45.7
22-	Cropping Intensity	Percent	2012-13	155.9	138.9
23-	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to Gross area Sown	Percent	2012-13	78.2	47.6
24-	Percentage of Net Irrigated area to Net area Sown	Percent	2012-13	84.1	47.2
25-	Fertilizer Consumption per hect.Gross area sown* (In terms of N, P, & K)				
a-	Nitrogen	Kg.	2013-14	107.08	81.11
b-	Phosphate	Kg.	2013-14	27.54	27.3
c-	Potash	Kg.	2013-14	3.77	10.16
d-	Total	Kg.	2013-14	138.4	118.6
26-	Productivity				
a-	Wheat	Kg/Hect.	2014-15	2561	2872
b-	Rice	Kg/Hect.	2014-15	2082	2390
c-	Potato	Kg/Hect.	2014-15	21740	22210
d-	Sugar cane	Kg/Hect.	2014-15	6215	6986
27-	Per Capita Average Food grain Production	Kg.	2014-15	199	202
28-	Average Annual Growth of Foodgrains Production	Percent	2009-14	3.93	5.08
		Percent	2010-15	(-)2.20	0.91
Industry					
29-	Per Capita Output	Rs	2012-13	17514	25732.621
			2013-14	19603	52966
30-	Per Worker Output	Th. Rs.	2012-13	4374	4653
			2013-14	5859	6277
31-	No of Employees working in Factories per lakh of Population	No.	2012-13	400	1060
			2013-14	435	1094

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Electricity					
32-	Percentage of Electrified villages to total inhabited villages	Percent	2014-15	98.4	96.9
33-	Per Capita Electricity consumption+	Kwh	2014-15	502	1010
34-	Consumption of Electricity by Categories	Percent	2012-13	100.0	100.0
a-	Industrial	Percent	2012-13	26.5	35.3
b-	Agriculture	Percent	2012-13	16.6	20.8
c-	Domestic	Percent	2012-13	35.7	25.9
d-	Others	Percent	2012-13	21.2	17.9
Banking					
35-	Scheduled Commercial Banks per lakh of Population	No.	2015-16	8	11
36-	Per Capita Deposits	Rs.	2015-16	34510	59286
37-	Per Capita Credits	Rs.	2015-16	15093	76148
38-	Credit Deposit Ratio	Percent	2015-16	43.74	77.86
Education					
39-	No. of Schools Per Lakh of Population				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	No.	2012-13*	75	70
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	No.	2012-13*	35	34
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	No.	2012-13*	8	19
40-	Pupil-Teacher Ratio				
a-	Primary/J.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2011-12*	73	41
b-	Middle/S.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2011-12*	43	34
c-	H.S.S./Inter College	Students Per Teacher	2011-12*	43	22
Medical and Health					
41-	No. of Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	1.1.2014*	0.38	1.6
42-	No. of Beds in Govt.Hospitals/ Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	1.1.2014*	26.69	50.8

+ Utilities and Non-Utilities.

*Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Transport and Communication					
43-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Lakh of Population.	Km.	2010-11 2011-12 2012-13	148.9 152.6 210.8	196.8 208.6 354.5
44-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Th. Sq. Km. of Area	Km.	2010-11 2011-12 2012-13	1235.2 1288 1809	712.3 765.3 1317.9
45-	No.Of Post Offices Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2013-14	8	12.8
46-	No.Of Telephone Connection (Fixed)Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2013-14	639	2303
47-	No.Of Mobile connections Per Lakh of Population.(B.S.N.L.+M.T.N.L.).	No.	2013-14	59933	73084
Plan Expenditure/Outlay					
48-	Per Capita Plan Expenditure	Rs.	2012-13	2420	4590+
49-	Per Capita Plan Outlay	Rs.	2013-14	2883	4691+
50-	Per Capita Plan Outlay	Rs.	2014-15	4091	6262+

+ Excluding Union Territories

Note- Indicators are calculated according to Projected population of respective years .

EXPLANATORY NOTES

General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur, 2-Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli
 3-Bijnor, 4-Moradabad, 5-Rampur, 6-Amroha
 8-Sambhal, 9-Meerut, 10-Bagpat, 11-Ghaziabad,
 12-Bulandshahr, 13-G.B.Nagar, 14-Hapur
 15-Mathura, 16-Agra, 17-Firozabad, 18-Mainpuri,
 19-Aligarh, 20-Hthras, 21-Etah, 22-Kasganj,
 23-Badaun, 24-Bareilly, 25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur,
 27-Farrukhabad, 28-Kannauj, 29-Etawah,
 30-Auraiya
- ,,
- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow,
 6-RaeBareli, 7-Kanpur Dehat, 8-KanpurNagar,
 9-Fatehpur, 10-Barabanki.
- (3) Bundelkhand
Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,
 5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi
 4-Bahraich, 5-Shrawasti, 6-Balrampur,
 7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,
 10-Sultanpur, 11-Amethi, 12-SidharthNagar,
 13-Basti, 14-Sant Kabir Nagar, 15-Gorakhpur,
 16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria, 18-Maharajganj,
 19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia,
 22-Varanasi, 23-Ghazipur, 24-Jaunpur,
 25-Chandauli, 26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra,
 28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar. 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut, 2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad,
4-Bulandshahr,5-Gautambudh Nagar.
6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,
5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura, 2-Agra, 3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh, 2-Hathras, 3-Etah, 4-.Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun, 2-Bareilly, 3-Pilibhit,
4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Divison: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi,4-Unnao,
5-Lucknow, 6-Rae Bareli
- (8) KanpurDivision: 1-Farrukhabad, 2-Kannauj, 3-Etawah,
4-Auraiy, 5-Kanpur Dehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda,
4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur, 2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad,
4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti,
4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki, 2-Faizabad, 3-Ambedkar Nagar,
4-Sultanpur, 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj, 2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria,
4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur,
4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyaachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur,
3-Sonbhadra

Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table 1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table 1.15, in table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2011 has been given. District-wise Disabled Population in the State is given in the Table 1.17 and in the last table 1.16 District-wise Migrated Population in the State is given.

Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2011-12. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| I- Primary | 1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.
2. Forestry and Logging.
3. Fishing
4. Mining and Quarrying. |
| II- Secondary | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
(ii) Unregistered
6. Construction
7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply. |
| III- Transport, | 8. Transport, Storage and Communications
and Communication Trade
(8.1) Railway
(8.2) Transport by other means and Storage
(8.3) Communication
9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants. |
| IV- Finance and
Real estates | 10. Banking and Insurance
11. Real estates, Ownership of dwelling and
business activities. |
| V- Community and
Personal Services | 12. Public Administration
13. Other Services |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2004-05 prices.

Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account.

Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2010-11 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2004-05. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. Loans advanced by some important financial institutions are available for different points of time. As IDBI and ICICI banks are converted into commercial banks and UPFC had stop giving loan since year 2007, these three institutions has been dropped from the table. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations. Table 12.03 Industry wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of UP is based on NIC code 2008 so as per the decision taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the table 12.03 (a) which is based on NIC code 2004 is been deleted from this issue 2016.

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table12.08.

Section XIII - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table 13.09 respectively.

Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table 14.05.

Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilometerage in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of Agricultural wholesale price index (agri. year 2004-05=100) and Industrial wholesale price indexes (2004-05=100) were started from April 2010. The new series covers 199 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities. As per the decision taken by the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the Urban Consumer price indices of selected towns of UP (Non manual work) is being deleted from this issue year 2016, as at present Labour Bureau, Govt. Of India is not preparing these indices and also from year 2016 group wise indices are given in table 18.02 Rural Consumer Price indices of UP.

A new series of rural consumer price index (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (agr. year 2004-05=100) has been started from July 2008. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month.

Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

Section XX- Economics Census 2012:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker or running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table 24.05. The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no. 24.06 on the basis of State- wise and Nation-wise consumption of M.R.P. (Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh has been given. In Table 24.10 the comparative statistics of U.P. and India and in last Table 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India is given.

List of Officer of Planning Department

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Officer's Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1- Shri Mukul Singhal		Principal Secretary	2238973/2238467 Fax-2238967
2- Shri Abrar Ahmad		Special Secretary	2235254
3- Shri Rakesh Kumar		Special Secretary	2235852
4- Shri P. N. Tripathi		Joint Secretary	-
5- Smt Anandeshwari Awasthi		Addl.Director L.U.B.	2238978
6- Shri Chandan Singh		Director,M.P.D.	-
7- Smt Ragini Singh		Director,P.F.A.D.	2237604
8- Shri Shantanu Rastogi		Director, P.M.D.	2782994
9- Shri Rajesh Kumar		Director,A.P.D	-
10- Shri Om Prakash Arya		Director, Training Div.	2280097/2781632
11- Shri Anand Mishra		Director, Prospective Planning.	2782984
12- Shri G. S. Katiyar		Director,Eco.& Stat. Division	2238969/2238965 Fax-2238965
13- Shri Abrar Ahmad		Director, P.R.A.D.	2780829
14- Shri Abrar Ahmad		Director, Evaluation Division	2780587/2781726
15- Shri Saurabh Gupta		SeniorTechnical Director, N.I.C.	2238415/2238945
16- Shri L. R. Yadav		SeniorTechnical Director, N.I.C.	2298836
17- Navin Kapoor		Technical Director	2298842

List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

S-No.	Officers's Name	Designation	Telephone No.
1	2	3	4
1- Shri Mahesh Bansal		Respected Advisor	2238947
2- Shri Girja Shanker Katiyar		Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238968-69
			Fax: 2238965
3- Shri Ramavtar		Addl. Director (Admin.)	2238972
4- Shri Ashok Kumar Pawar		Addl. Director	2238921
5- Shri Arvind Kumar Pandey		Joint Director	2239800
6- Shri O.P. Singh		Joint Director	2238961
7- Shri Vikrmaditya Pandey		Joint Director	2235305
8- Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra		Joint Director	-
9- Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia		Joint Director(Comp)	2239324
10- Smt Alka Bahuguna Daundiyal		Deputy Director	2238921
11- Dr. Shri Nath Yadav		Deputy Director	2238420
12- Dr. Shuaib Ahmad		Deputy Director	2238420
13- Shri. Sanjay Kr Srivastava		Deputy Director	2239800
14- Shri Amlendu Rai		Deputy Director	2238972
15- Mohd. Naseem Ansari		Deputy Director	-
16- Smt Shalu Goel		Deputy Director	-
17- Shri. Jitendra Kr Yadav		Deputy Director	-
18- Shri Pankaj Vimal		Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
19- Hemant Kumar		Economics & Statistics Officer	2238961
20- Shri Harbir Singh Yadav		Economics & Statistics Officer	2238961
21- Smt. Dumnesh Diksha Sahu		Economics & Statistics Officer	-
22- Shri Jaideep Singh		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
23- Shri Sudhir Om Nigam		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
24- Shri Arun Kumar Gupta		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
25- Ms Reshma Bala		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
26- Ms Murnni Gupta		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
27- Shri Mukesh Shukla		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
28- Shri Akhand Pratap Singh		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
29- Shri Arun Kumar Shukla		Economics s & Statistics Officer	-
30- Shri Anshul Thapliyal		Finance Officer	-
31- Ms Geeta Pushkar		Assistant Finance Officer	-
32- Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav		Chief Graph Artist	-

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number of ESD
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1- Saharanpur		1 Shri Indrapal Singh(Addl.St.O.) 2 Shri Vinod Kumar Jayant(Addl.St.O.)	0132	2765129
2- Muzaffarnagar		1 Shri Sajid Ahmad Tomar(Addl.St.O.)	0131	2621624
3. Shamli		1 Lakshmi Devi	-	-
1- Saharanpur Division		1 Smt Rashmi (D.D.)	0132	2715838
4- Bijnor		1 Shri Amit Kumar	01342	262701
5- Moradabad		1Shri Adil Faiz(Addl.St.O.)	0591	2451659
6- Rampur		1 Shri Om Prakash Singh(Addl.St.O.)	0595	2351574
7- Amroha		1 Shri Tilak Raj Sharma(Addl.St.O.)	05922	264240
8- Sambhal		1 Shri Mahendra Singh	-	-
2- Moradabad Division		1 Shri Raghav Kumar Trivedi (D.D.)	0591	242130
9- Meerut		1 Ms Ajaya Chaudhari	0121	2664244
10- Baghpat		2 Shri M. P. Singh	0121	2221534
11- Ghaziabad		1 Shri Pramod Kumar	0120	2820619
		2 Shri Narendra Vallabh Bharadvaj	-	-
12 Gautam Buddha Nagar		1 Smt. Durgesh Nandani Singh	0120	2353106
13- Bulandshahar		1 Smt. Anula Verma Pushkar	05732	259671
14.Hapur		1 Shri Vir Singh	-	-
3- Meerut Division		1 Smt. Bharti Goyal (D.D.)	0121	2640667
		2 Dr Harendra		

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15-Mathura		1 Smt Sarita Singh	0565	2403481
16-Agra		1 Shri Pradip Kumar	0562	2855236
17-Firozabad		1 Shri Ashok Kumar 2 Shri Sanjay Kumar	05612	285076
18--Mainpuri		1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05672	234327
4- Agra Division		1 Shri S. K. Singh 2 Shri Vinayak Sharma	0562	2570135
19-Aligarh		1 Shri Sheesh Kumar 2 Shri Haricharan Lal	0571	2742655
20-Hathras		1 Shri Atul Saxena 2 Shri Devendra Singh	05722	234814
21-Etah		1 Shri Ramesh Chandra	05742	233425
22-Kasganj		1 Shri Anil Kr Dixit	05744	247202
5- Aligarh Division		1 Shri Rajnish	0571	2742654
23-Budaun		1 Shri Karanjeet Singh	05832	268769
24-Bareilly		1 Shri Narendra Yadav	0581	2427470
25-Pilibhit		1 Shri TilakSingh	05882	255947
26-Shahjahanpur		1 Shri Jogendra Singh Yadav	05842	222639
6- Bareilly Division		1 Smt. Sangita Saxena (D.D.)	0581	2556105

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27.Kheri		1 Shri Sant Pal Verma	05872	272501
28-Sitapur		1 Shri Pradeep Kumar	05862	242015
29-Hardoi		1 Shri Rakesh Chandra	05852	234386
		2 Shri Ramesh Chandra Gupta		
30-Unnao		1 Shri R.B.Singh	0515	2820143
		2 Shri Rajdeep Verma		
31-Lucknow		1 Shri Sushil Kumar	0522	2348475
		2 Shri Dhirendra Yadav		
32-Rae Bareli		1 Shri Arvind Kumar Verma	0535	2202604
7- Lucknow Division		1 Shri Pravin Kumar (D.D.)	0522	2782578
		2 Smt Manju Ashok		
33-Farrukhabad		1 Shri Suresh Chandra	05692	234266
34-Kannauj		1 Shri Ravendra Singh Yadav	05694	236499
35-Etawah		1 Shri Ram Chandra Gupta	05688	224387
		2 Shri Pravin Tingal		
36-Auraiya		1 Shri Arvind Yadav(Addl.St.O.)	05683	249687
37-Kanpur Dehat		1 Shri Ram Lakan Nishad	05111	271214
		2 Smt Nalini Gaur		
38-Kanpur Nagar		1 Km. Chitra Dubey	0512	2534879
8- Kanpur Division		1 Smt. Neeti Tripathi	0512	2580469
39-Jalaun		1 Shri Ram Lal Gupta	05162	252367
		2 Shri Vinod Kr Kushwaha		
40-Jhansi		1 Shri Prashant	0510	2332766
		2 Shri Bhagirath Yadav		
41-Lalitpur		1 Shri Brij Kishor Verma	05176	272363
9 Jhansi Division		1 Shri Bhola Ram (D.D.)	0510	2451564
		1 Shri Rahul Gaur		

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42- Hamirpur		1 Shri Ram Chandra Khare	05282	222371
43- Mahoba		1 Shri Ashok Kumar	05281	255494
44- Banda		1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav	05192	285827
45- Chitrakoot		1 Shri Dilli Pati	05198	235648
10. Chitrakootdham Division		1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.)	05192 285820	
46- Fatehpur		1 Shri Ram Sanehi	05180	224204
47- Pratapgarh		1 Shri Jitendra Kumar	05342	220895
48& Kaushambi		1 Shri Panna Lal	05331	232567
49- Allahabad		1 Shri Rajesh Kumar Singh	0532	2548201
		1 Shri Rajesh Kumar Singh Yadav		
11- Allahabad Division		1 Shri Ram Narain (D.D.)	0532	2641279
50- Barabanki		1 Dr. Ram Prakash	05248	222380
		2 Shri Sanjeev Kumar		
51- Faizabad		1 Smt Poonam	05278	223070
		2 Smt Vineeta Yadav		
52- Ambedkar Nagar		1 Shri Vasudev Bharti(Addl.St.O.)	05271	244060
53- Sultanpur		1 Shri Ram Nihor Saroj	05362	240413
54- Amethi		1 Shri Manoj Kumar Srivastava	-	-
12- Faizabad Division		1 Dr Vinod Kr Singh (D.D.)	05278	222619

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55- Bahraich	1 Shri S. K. Baghel	05252	232010	
56- Shravasti	1 Shri Narendra Kumar Kushwaha	05250	222594	
57- Balrampur	1 Shri Omkar Singh	05263	233382	
58- Gonda	1 Dr Narendra Kumar	05262	232347	
13-Devipatan Division	1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra	05262	232549	(D.D.)
59- Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Rajesh Kr. Singh	05544	221763	
60- Basti	1 Shri Ramashankar Pandey	05542	247159	
61- Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Nagendra Kr Singh	05547	226071	
14- Basti Division	1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.)	05542	288045	
62- Mahrajanj	1 Shri Deepak Pandey	05523	222088	
63- Gorakhpur	1 Shri Babu Lal	0551	2333103	
64- Kushinagar	1 Shri Chandrashekhar Prasad 1 Mohd Naseh	05564	240019	
65- Deoria	1 Shri Ramanand 2 Shri Sachidanand	05568	222303	
15- Gorakhpur Division	1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)	0551	2203395	

**Name of Officers,Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
66-	Azamgarh	1 Dr(Smt) Archana Singh 2 Shri Ram Dayal Ram	05462	247050
67-	Mau	1 Shri Harishankar Singh	0547	2220920
68-	Ballia	1 Shri Babban Prasad Maurya	05498	220290
16-	Azamgarh Division	1 Shri Raja Ram Yadav(D.D.)	05462	223311
69-	Jaunpur	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav	05452	261366
70-	Ghazipur	1 Shri Barmeshwar Nath Verma	0548	2220416
71-	Chandauli	1 Shri Om Prakash Yadav 2 Shri Niraj Srivastava	05412	262768
72-	Varanasi	1 Shri Rajeev Kr. Srivastava	0542	2503188
17-	Varanasi Division	1 Shri Gopal Sharma(D.D.)	0542	2508638
73-	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1 Dr.Ram Narain Yadav	05414	250338
74-	Mirzapur	1 Shri Kailash Nath 2 Shri Santosh Kumar	05442	245322
75-	Sonbhadra	1 Shri Ramesh Kumar Mishra	05444	222204
18-	Vindhya Chal Division	1 Shri Dinesh Kr. Singh (D.D.)	05442	253903

<u>E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD</u>		
Division/Section		E-mail Address
1	Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in
2	Accounts	accesd@up.nic.in
3	Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in
4	Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in
5	Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in
6	Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in
7	Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in
8	Usha	ushaesd@up.nic.in
9	Computer Maintenance	cmesd@up.nic.in
10	Rural Development Data	rddesd@up.nic.in
11	Index of Industrial Production	iipesd@up.nic.in
12	State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in
13	Software Development & Training	itesd@up.nic.in
14	Price	priceesd@up.nic.in
15	Economic Census	ecesd-up@nic.in
16	S.S.S.P.Cell	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in
17	Anual Industy Survey	asiesd-up@nic.in
18	Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of Economics and Statistics Offices

District/Division		E-mail Address
1	2	2
1	Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2	Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
3	Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
1	Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@up.nic.in
4	Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
5	Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
6	Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
7	Amroha	jyoesd@up.nic.in
8	Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
2	Moradabad Div.	mordd@up.nic.in
9	Meerut	meeesd@up.nic.in
10	Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
11	Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
12	G.B. Nagar	gauesd@up.nic.in
13	Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
14	.Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
3	Meerut Div.	meedd@up.nic.in
15	Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
16	Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
17	Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
18	Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in

District/Division		E-mail Address
	1	2
4	Agra Div.	agrdd@up.nic.in
19	Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
20	Hathras	hatesd@up.nic.in
21	Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
22	Kasganj	esdkg-up@nic.in
5	Aligarh Div.	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23	Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
24	Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
25	Pilibhit	pilesd@up.nic.in
26	Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
6	Bareilly Div.	bardd@up.nic.in
27	Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
28	Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
29	Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
30	Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
31	Lucknow	lucesd@up.nic.in
32	Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
7	Lucknow Div.	lucdd@up.nic.in
33	Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
34	Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
35	Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
36	Auraiya	auresd@up.nic.in
37	Kanpur Dehat	kanesd@up.nic.in
38	Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
8	Kanpur Div.	kandd@up.nic.in
39	Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
40	Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
41	Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in

District/Division		E-mail Address
	1	2
9	Jhansi Div.	jhadd@up.nic.in
42	Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
43	Mahoba	mhbdesd@up.nic.in
44	Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
45	Chitrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
10	Chitrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@up.nic.in
46	Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
47	Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
48	Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
49	Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
11	Allahabad Div.	alldd@up.nic.in
50	Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
51	Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
52	Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
53	Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
54	Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
12	Faizabad Div.	faidd@up.nic.in
55	Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
56	Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
57	Balrampur	bmpesd@up.nic.in
58	Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
13	Devipatan Div.	gondd@up.nic.in
59	Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
60	Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in

District/Division		E-mail Address
	1	2
14	Basti Div.	basdd@up.nic.in
62	Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
63	Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
64	Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
65	Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
15	Gorakhpur Div.	gordd@up.nic.in
66	Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
67	Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
68	Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
16	Azamgarh Div.	azadd@up.nic.in
69	Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
70	Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
71	Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
72	Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
17	Varanasi Div.	vardd@up.nic.in
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
74	Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
75	Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
18	VindhyaChal Div.	mirdd@up.nic.in

2017

JANUARY

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
					1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

पी०एस०यूपी०-ए०पी० १ आर्थिक बोध-२५-०४-२०१७-(९२)-३२५ प्रतियां-(कम्प्युटर/टी/आफसेट)।